This Transcript has not been proof read or corrected. It is a working tool for the Tribunal for use in preparing its judgment. It will be placed on the Tribunal Website for readers to see how matters were conducted at the public hearing of these proceedings and is not to be relied on or cited in the context of any other proceedings. The Tribunal's judgment in this matter will be the final and definitive record.

IN THE COMPETITION APPEAL TRIBUNAL

Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2EB Case No. 1120/1/1/09

7 July 2010

Before:

LORD CARLILE OF BERRIEW QC (Chairman)

ANN KELLY DAVID SUMMERS OBE

Sitting as a Tribunal in England and Wales

BETWEEN:

(1) QUARMBY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED (2) ST. JAMES SECURITIES HOLDINGS LIMITED

Appellants

- and -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

Transcribed from tape by Beverley F. Nunnery & Co. Official Shorthand Writers and Tape Transcribers Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HP Tel: 020 7831 5627 Fax: 020 7831 7737 <u>info@beverleynunnery.com</u>

HEARING

APPEARANCES

<u>Mr. Mark Clough QC</u> and <u>Mr. Adam Aldred</u> (both of Addleshaw Goddard LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants.

<u>Miss Kelyn Bacon</u> and <u>Mr. Tony Singla</u> (instructed by the General Counsel, Office of Fair Trading) appeared on behalf of the Respondent.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Good morning. Yes, Mr. Clough? 2 MR. CLOUGH: Mr. Chairman, members of the Tribunal, it falls to me to continue and complete 3 my submissions from yesterday. I was proposing to turn now to the evidence on the three 4 infringements, if that is convenient after you have so kindly agreed to look at the 5 submissions in the skeleton argument and the evidence. 6 THE CHAIRMAN: We have. 7 MR. CLOUGH: Our specific submissions regarding the substantive infringements numbers 6, 8 214 and 233 are set out in annex 1 to our skeleton at paras.5.1 to 5.25, pp.22 to 28. I 9 believe that is bundle 4. The OFT responds in its skeleton at paras.40 to 48, pp.15 to 18. 10 If I can deal, first, with the burden and standard of proof, briefly, paras.19 to 21 of our 11 skeleton, again pp.14 to 16, respond to the liability defence, paras.56 to 79, pp.16 to 31, with regard to the burden and standard of proof. Section 2.10 on p.7 and sections 7.1 to 7.8, 12 13 pp.23 to 24 of the notice of appeal also address the insufficiency of evidence and the burden 14 and standard of proof. Correspondingly, the OFT's skeleton deals with the standard of 15 proof issues at paras.40 to 48, pp.15 to 18. 16 I put all those references down because our primary submission is that there is no dispute 17 between the parties as to the relevant case law governing the burden and standard of proof 18 in competition cases. However, the nature of the evidence and the weight to be given to it 19 in the context of the balance of probabilities test has thrown up at least two areas of 20 disagreement. Very briefly, the first one, Quarmby submits that the company policy of not 21 engaging in cover pricing should require evidence stronger than that provided by leniency 22 applicants if the OFT is to prove a serious offence such as the three it alleges. We say the 23 OFT is wrong in saying that it is just another factor for the OFT to take into account. Our 24 evidence of the QCC company policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability 25 of its infringing Chapter 1. 26 THE CHAIRMAN: First you have to establish that there was a policy. 27 MR. CLOUGH: We do, sir, and we say that the evidence of Mr. Roger Nelson, despite the cross-28 examination yesterday, has still clearly put before this Tribunal the evidence that Quarmby 29 had this policy. Miss Bacon of course challenged that, but Mr. Nelson equally confirmed in 30 his responses that that policy existed. 31 THE CHAIRMAN: That is a question of fact, is it not? 32 MR. CLOUGH: It is a question of fact for you, sir, yes I must accept that. But it is a consistent 33 factual issue that has been presented from the outset. When I say the outset, I mean from 34 the correspondence dealing with the fast track offer back in August 2009, after the

2It has been the consistent position that Quarmby's corporate policy was not to have3anything to do with cover pricing.4It is perhaps understandable, because the evidence makes it clear, that historically QCC did5most of its work for the parent company, SJS. So it was not actually going out into the6market, so there was no question of cover pricing. As I believe it is put, the corporate7image of Quarmby Construction Company was one that the company wished to maintain as8having nothing to do with that sort of practice, albeit it knew the practice was going on.9In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman,10your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I11am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)12THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later?13MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed)14THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.15MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you16can see what you get in response to the two different companies.17THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.18MR. CLOUGH: Think, you very much.19THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.20MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.21THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on.25MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT,	1	Statement of Objections, and of course in the response to the Statement of Objections itself.
4It is perhaps understandable, because the evidence makes it clear, that historically QCC did5most of its work for the parent company, SJS. So it was not actually going out into the6market, so there was no question of cover pricing. As I believe it is put, the corporate7image of Quarmby Construction Company was one that the company wished to maintain as8having nothing to do with that sort of practice, albeit it knew the practice was going on.9In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman,10your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I11am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)12THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later?13MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed)14THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.15MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you16can see what you get in response to the two different companies.17THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.18MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much.19THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.20MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to21speak.22THE CHAIRMAN: 1 have read it.23MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.24THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on.25MR. CLOUGH: S	2	It has been the consistent position that Quarmby's corporate policy was not to have
5 most of its work for the parent company, SIS. So it was not actually going out into the 6 market, so there was no question of cover pricing. As I believe it is put, the corporate 7 image of Quarmby Construction Company was one that the company wished to maintain as 8 having nothing to do with that sort of practice, albeit it knew the practice was going on. 9 In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman, 10 your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I 11 am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause) 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later? 13 MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed) 14 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 15 MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. 18 MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. 20 MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. 21	3	anything to do with cover pricing.
6 market, so there was no question of cover pricing. As I believe it is put, the corporate 7 image of Quarmby Construction Company was one that the company wished to maintain as 8 having nothing to do with that sort of practice, albeit it knew the practice was going on. 9 In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman, 10 your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I 11 am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause) 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later? 13 MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed) 14 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 15 MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. 18 MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. 20 MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. 21 THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. 23 MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.	4	It is perhaps understandable, because the evidence makes it clear, that historically QCC did
7image of Quarmby Construction Company was one that the company wished to maintain as having nothing to do with that sort of practice, albeit it knew the practice was going on.9In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman, your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)11am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)12THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later?13MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed)14THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.15MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies.17THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.18MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much.19THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.20MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak.21THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it.23MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I	5	most of its work for the parent company, SJS. So it was not actually going out into the
 having nothing to do with that sort of practice, albeit it knew the practice was going on. In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman, your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I an just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later? MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed) THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	6	market, so there was no question of cover pricing. As I believe it is put, the corporate
9In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman, your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)12THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later?13MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed)14THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.15MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies.17THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.18MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much.19THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.20MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak.21THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it.22MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.23MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I.33The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as	7	image of Quarmby Construction Company was one that the company wished to maintain as
10your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I11am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)12THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later?13MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed)14THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.15MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies.17THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.18MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much.19THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.20MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak.21THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it.23MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.24THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on.25MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I.23The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings	8	having nothing to do with that sort of practice, albeit it knew the practice was going on.
11am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)12THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later?13MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed)14THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.15MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you16can see what you get in response to the two different companies.17THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.18MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much.19THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.20MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to21speak.22THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it.23MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.24THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on.25MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another26factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming27that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the28improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of29the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of29Chapter I.31The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of32treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as i	9	In fact, I should just say that I have not forgotten Mr. Summers, and indeed Mr. Chairman,
 THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later? MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed) THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	10	your request for us to put together the story for the history of the company. Perhaps while I
 MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed) THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	11	am just talking about it is a good moment for me to do that. I have got copies. (Pause)
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you want to leave that for the time being and hand them up later?
 MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you can see what you get in response to the two different companies. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	13	MR. CLOUGH: They seem to be here, sir. (Handed)
16can see what you get in response to the two different companies.17THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.18MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much.19THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.20MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to21speak.22THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it.23MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.24THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on.25MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another26factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming27that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the28improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of29the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of30Chapter I.31The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of32treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as33repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings	14	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	15	MR. CLOUGH: This is a Google search, sir, that members of our team have carried out, so you
 MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	16	can see what you get in response to the two different companies.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover. MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, thank you, OK. I have read it quickly, but we will read it later.
 MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to speak. THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	18	MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much.
21speak.22THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it.23MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.24THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on.25MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another26factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming27that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the28improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of29the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of30Chapter I.31The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of32treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as33repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings	19	THE CHAIRMAN: Special Projects is about a third the size of QCC in terms of turnover.
 THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it. MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	20	MR. CLOUGH: It is, yes. You see the history of how they work, under one parentage so to
 MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	21	speak.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	22	THE CHAIRMAN: I have read it.
 MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	23	MR. CLOUGH: Effectively sold off.
26factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming27that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the28improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of29the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of30Chapter I.31The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of32treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as33repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings	24	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, carry on.
 that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	25	MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I was just saying that the OFT, we submit is wrong to say it is just another
 improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	26	factor to take into account, i.e. the policy of no cover pricing and the evidence, assuming
 the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	27	that it is accepted, that the company's policy against cover pricing must increase the
 Chapter I. The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	28	improbability of its infringing the Chapter I prohibition and therefore increase the weight of
 The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	29	the evidence required to prove that it has nonetheless been guilty of an infringement of
 32 treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as 33 repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings 	30	Chapter I.
33 repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings	31	The second area of disagreement is that the OFT is wrong to have fallen into the trap of
	32	treating the "endemic nature of cover pricing in the construction industry" (as it calls it) as
34 of infringement. We say they should be assessed discretely on the evidence available	33	repeatedly alleged in the decision as evidence against QCC on the three individual findings
	34	of infringement. We say they should be assessed discretely on the evidence available

1	against the parties involved in those individual alleged infringements. It follows that the
2	OFT is misguided at para. 41(d) of its skeleton, p.16:
3	"In assessing whether particular behaviour was probable or improbable, the OFT
4	was entitled to consider the surrounding behaviour of other companies in the same
5	way that one would be entitled to consider (to invoke Lord Hoffmann's example,
6	cited in Re D (Northern Ireland)) the prevalence of lions in England when
7	considering whether a lioness had been seen in Regent's Park"
8	– unless of course the lions are involved in a specific tender with which Quarmby is
9	concerned.
10	I submit that this is quite an important point because so much of the OFT's case is what we
11	call, perhaps too tritely, "guilt by association", but it comes again and again as a theme that
12	cover pricing was endemic therefore there must be a presumption against you being
13	innocent in a specific case and we will start off on that basis, and indeed were entitled to
14	take that into account as being evidence of a specific infringement.
15	We accept that that is part of the general background but it is not evidence in a specific
16	infringement, especially in the context of where our evidence is that we had a policy of not
17	committing these sorts of infringements. That is why we say we are perhaps in a rather
18	different position to some of the other appellants, because we do have a different story to
19	tell, and I very much hope that we are explaining that yesterday and today to the Tribunal.
20	If I may now turn to infringement 6, the first of the three infringements alleged to be on
21	3 rd March 2000. QCC's case is set out in the response to the statement of objections at
22	para. 2.11, that is your bundle 1, tab 3, p.57. I do not propose to take you there in the sense
23	that we have consistently said the same thing, that is largely our case until we comment on
24	the further evidence. That is repeated at para. 7.6(b) in the notice of appeal, and then para.
25	7.7 at p.24 of the notice of appeal refers to the further deficiencies in the evidence of one of
26	the leniency applicants which was identified by Mr. Roger Nelson in his witness statement
27	which is at bundle 2, p.41.
28	Let me move on to see how the OFT sets out its position
29	THE CHAIRMAN: We are now on to the limitation point?
30	MR. CLOUGH: I am not doing the limitation point until the end, Sir, I am dealing with the
31	evidence still – the evidence to infringement 6.
32	The OFT sets out its position as taken in the decision at paras. 64 to 68 of liability defence
33	which is your vol.3, pp. 19 to 23.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

MR. CLOUGH: Then again at para. 43, p.17 of the OFT skeleton where it just says he has got
nothing further to add. Turning to para. 65 of the liability defence in Bundle 3, the OFT
sets out the evidence listed in the Decision at paras. IV.758 to IV.787 upon which the
finding of infringement 6 is said to have been based. An examination of this evidence,
which is included in your Bundle 5, the Quarmby chronological bundle, which I will turn to
in a moment, reveals the insufficiency of the evidence relied upon by the OFT for a finding
of infringement. That is our underlying submission.

If we turn, as they do, first of all, to the Strata tender form document, and the words 'From: Quarmby Construction' which we have seen several times, which is in Bundle 5, Tab 1, p.1 -- You will recall from yesterday, sir, that it has at the top right-hand corner Mr. David Ironmonger's tender return form. We have the words 'From: Quarmby Construction'. I want to take this quickly. This is referred to in para. 65 of the liability defence. We have visited this document before. This document was found during the OFT search of Strata's premises, we are told, in a ringbinder file marked 'Strata Covers from January 2000 to December 2001'. We were told in one of the interviews that comes later that Strata did not acquire Weaver (which is the name that appears on p.1) until 2002 - at least, that was Mr. Nelson's evidence. He thought 2002, but also Mr. Ironmonger believed it was at least 2001, I think he said.

Secondly, we have the list of covers provided by Strata as part of its leniency application. This is Bundle 5, Tab 1, p.2. This Leeds project has been one for which Strata had received a cover price from Quarmby. That is p.2. You have this OFT document just recording the allegation and using the words 'Quarmby Construction' in this specific example. Then, at para (c) they refer to the interview with Mr. Ironmonger on 29th March, 2007. That, of course, is after the fast track offer letter and therefore does not relate to our submissions regarding the seven suspect tenders, but does, of course, come into play now that we are looking at the actual findings of infringements. Here, when he was shown the form of tender with those words on the top right - 'From: Quarmby Construction' - the OFT singles out that he said, "Yeah, I've written in the top right-hand corner who we received a cover from - Quarmby Construction". That is p.18 of his interview note. We start with a leading question,

"From what we understand in this file was forms of tenders and, um, other documents to do with contracts on which you have taken a cover Yeah."

In other words, that is a leading question.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1	"So, you, you'd keep all, all the forms of tenders for the jobs that you've taken
2	cover on in that file"
3	Another leading question –
4	" and then somewhere on those documents somebody
5	Top right-hand corner there possibly be a name of who we got it from."
6	Then it goes on:
7	" and this is how the estimating department kept a track of the covers that Strata
8	had taken on jobs?
9	Yeah, don't know why we kept them, to tell you the truth."
10	And he says it was either he or other estimators who put these documents in there.
11	Coming back to the OFT's chosen extracts, the next one is that he, Mr. Ironmonger, said
12	that that indicated to him that he took a cover from Quarmby Construction. He also said
13	that this was his handwriting in answer to a leading question from the OFT, "That indicates
14	you mean cover from?" To this he replied, "Yeah". He also said that the form of tender
15	with the annotation at the top that says, "From Quarmby Construction", was found in the
16	covers file in which he put the form of tender for a contract when he had taken a cover.
17	I would like us to go to p.7 of the interview. This is to show that his memory is not very
18	good, and there is perhaps very good reason, in the middle of the page he says:
19	"And then a point, um, where, what, we the six months before I left, I would say
20	we were covering 90% of all the traditional tenders that came in."
21	Four lines down he says:
22	" which didn't go down very well with me personally."
23	He is asked:
24	"Is it still quite fresh in your mind, can you recall?
25	I've gone through this list and individual I find it very difficult to remember
26	individual jobs."
27	He is then told:
28	"I've got some documents that I can show you"
29	Then he is told:
30	"Might not be that you're going to be remembering, it might be that, if I show you
31	a document, you can tell me exactly what it means.
32	"So, hopefully, um, it won't rely on your memory too much."
33	
	He is shown the documents and asked to comment about them. Can we look at p.19, sir, of

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Should we not look at p.17 of the bundle if we are going to go through this 2 exercise? 3 MR. CLOUGH: I think we have done so yesterday, but I apologise for that. 4 MISS BACON: If you are looking at this transcript, so that I do not have to take you back to it, 5 perhaps you could start at p.16, or even in the middle of p.15, which is where Mr. 6 Ironmonger starts talking about this particular tender. I will avoid bringing you back to it in 7 my submissions. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: I have done that exercise, and one comes to the dénouement at p.17 of this 9 series of questions, and we have to form our own conclusions on the facts as to what he was 10 saying. 11 MR. CLOUGH: Sir, that is exactly what we invite you to do. In our submissions that I made 12 yesterday I said that these interviews are very unsatisfactory for a number of reasons. First, 13 it is clear that the witnesses, if that is what they can be called, for very understandable 14 reasons do not really remember what happened. They are then shown documents, which of 15 course is perfectly reasonable to jog their memories, and they then are surmising and often 16 we will see they use the words "surmise", "suspect", "may", and it is not helped by the 17 leading questions. It is quite complicated because, I think to be fair to the OFT, in the 18 written lawyer's leniency application documents they may say, "We accept a cover was 19 given to X company", but they are still relying on the documentary evidence for saying that 20 rather than on the witness being able to say, "Yes", I remember that that specific cover was 21 given. I am not suggesting that the OFT's trying to mislead anybody, but we very strongly 22 submit that there is just not enough evidence here to meet the standard of proof. 23 THE CHAIRMAN: We really have got that point, Mr. Clough. 24 MR. CLOUGH: Thank you, sir, I do appreciate that. What I am just trying to do now is to show 25 you the bits that the OFT have picked out in their defence as being the key bits of evidence, 26 and our comments on them. 27 I will turn now to para.(d) of para.65. This is the general point that elsewhere in the same 28 interview as Miss Bacon was indicating, Mr. Ironmonger says that on certain of the tender 29 records he would write on the top right hand corner who he had got a cover from. Indeed, 30 at p.6 of the bundle we can see that. 31 A general explanation then by Strata of its participation in cover pricing is given in the 32 decision, para.IV-763, cross-referring to the leniency evidence section at IV-617 to 634. 33 Then, finally, the fact that Quarmby's tender figure was the only figure below Strata's 34 tender figure on which the OFT inferred that Strata could only have received a cover price

from Quarmby (decision IV-784) is relied upon. Our comment on that is that it can go either way. If your covers are being given by somebody to another then they may have been given by somebody totally different, and indeed there may have been several covers from what appears to have taken place in other incidents in the decision.
Quarmby has already set out its objections to the finding of infringement 6 in the SO responses I mentioned. We simply maintain our contentions that the OFT has failed to consider other reasonable explanations for the annotation on the form of tender document from Quarmby Construction, such as post-tender discussion, and that the post-tender discussion provides a plausible alternative explanation in QCC's submission. It should be pointed out, as I have perhaps said a number of times, the OFT has not contradicted our approach and it has not sought to produce any evidence to contradict what we are saying. It is sticking in its heels and simply relying on the documentary evidence before the Tribunal.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

If I may, I will turn now to the infringement, 214. QCC's submissions are set out in annex 1 to the skeleton, paras.5.6 to 5.21, pp.22 to 26. In case this is helpful for your further reading, I should just point out that this is summarised in the chronological document, the paragraph numbers for the pleadings are given, in this case under suspect tender 5, infringement 214. These submissions are in addition to the original arguments made in the response to the statement of objections at para.212, which was in your bundle 1, tab 3, p.60, repeated in the notice of appeal at para.7.6(b), and the OFT position is set out at the liability defence, paras.69 to 73, pp.23 to 26, and in their skeleton argument they have also made some small observations.

The infringement concerns Humanities Research Institute, the University of Sheffield, and our submissions are that the OFT relies upon the following five categories of document. The first one, and this is bundle 5, tab 9, p.68, is a handwritten note which the OFT says is contemporaneous. If you see that, sir, it has Humanities Building at the top and you see Quarmby (Ilkley), so the name Quarmby is written there.

The second document is the Admiral memo. That is the BT standard version. The next page of that bundle, p.69, which the OFT again says is contemporaneous. This, you may remember, was put to Mr. Nelson in cross-examination. I beg your pardon, I am corrected. It was put to Mr. Harrison in cross-examination. It concerns the allegations about the telephone conversation with him. You will see his name on the page and Quarmby Construction Company Limited, their phone number and address, and the various indications that a call of some sort took place at 4.30 Wednesday.

1	Then we have all the other pieces of evidence which we have commented on already as
2	actually adding up to supporting more of a finding that there was a post-tender telephone
3	conversation rather than there was a pre-tender one. In our submission, there is clearly
4	different handwriting which must therefore have been made at different times. For
5	example, the left hand list of design etc looks different from the 1.487250 million pricing
6	figures, then "not silly distance away" looks like "ring 4.30 Wednesday" handwriting.
7	Again, sir, we have asked the OFT for the original of this document and, as we understand,
8	the OFT does not take original documents so it may be that it is not very easy for them to
9	find it. They have not found it so we are unable to see the original handwriting, which is a
10	problem for the OFT, we would say, rather than for us because they have the burden of
11	proof.
12	Then the third piece of evidence relied on for this infringement is the leniency application,
13	or Appendix 1 of it, which is at p.70 (the next page). That is accepted as not being
14	contemporaneous. At 5189, that is said to list Quarmby and D Harrison. I beg your pardon,
15	sir, I think it is actually p.73.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Harrison's name is at p.73 alongside Quarmby.
17	MR. CLOUGH: Yes, p.73. Yes, it must be p.73 which I thought was the next document.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Are pp.72 and 73 the same document or different documents? Can someone
19	help us?
20	MR. CLOUGH: They are different. Yes, I think there must be some misunderstanding in the
21	mind of the writer of this paragraph (c). Page 70 does not name Quarmby and D Harrison,
22	but p.73 obviously does. The next piece of evidence is a leniency application listing D
23	Harrison and Quarmby as someone who contacted the leniency applicant about tenders.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: I presume pp.72 and 73 are part of Appendix 2, is it?
25	MR. CLOUGH: Page 73 is headed Appendix 2, so it is separate. I think Appendix 1 is Schedule
26	of Projects and Appendix 2 is Schedule of companies and, where known, individuals who
27	were either in contact or contacted.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: I understand.
29	MISS BACON: Sorry, the confusion might arise because this is a core bundle which contains
30	only extracts. The full copy of Appendix 1 is at tab 12 of the Liability Defence bundle. Sir,
31	that contains considerably more pages than is extracted at 72. So that was Appendix 1 and
32	Appendix 2 is just a list of contact names, of which your copy in that bundle is heavily
33	redacted, but in tab 13 of the Liability Defence bundle you should see an unredacted
34	version.

- THE CHAIRMAN: Basically what it amounts to is this, is it not, that Appendix 1 contains a list
 of allegedly offending contracts with the name of the company, and then Appendix 2 is a
 separate appendix in which they were asked to put names to companies, contacts to
 companies? So if one sees a name, for example the first name on p.72, somewhere in
 Appendix 2 one might find a name of an individual relating to that named company?
- MR. CLOUGH: Yes, sir, and indeed on p.72 (which is part of Appendix 1) you see the name of
 the company, Quarmby Construction, at the bottom of the list. I am sorry, it is my fault, I
 had not explained that properly to you. Appendix 1 is the first two pages, and then
 Appendix 2 has the name Harrison and Quarmby as a separate document. That is why we
 did not put in all the intervening pages because you do not really need to see them, I do not
 think, for the point the OFT wishes to make.
- That brings us to the interview with Mr. Andrew Clarkson which was on 30th March, so 12 13 again that is after the fast track offer. That is bundle 5 tab 10 p.74. I am going to deal with 14 that in a moment. First, the OFT accepts that the leniency application documents would 15 have been drawn up with the assistance of documents 5205 and 5206. That is the first two 16 documents, the handwritten note at p.68 of tab 9 bundle 5, and the Admiral BT memo 17 document at tab 9 p.69. As such, we submit that those documents do not add anything to 18 the probative value of the underlying documents, because the leniency applications do not 19 add anything; they are just recording in a different form what those original documents 20 indicate.
- Second, the OFT asserts at its liability defence para.71 that there is no plausible
 interpretation of the contemporaneous documents other than being a minute of a
 conversation discussing cover pricing, when taken together with the interview of Mr.
 Clarkson and his explanation of the contemporaneous documents.
- In our submission, that conclusion is wrong for the following reasons. Mr. Andrew
 Clarkson has no specific recollection of the project. We should be able to see this in his
 interview.

28 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, we have read his interview.

- MR. CLOUGH: You have, thank you that is very helpful. He says there, the OFT asked him:
 "Have you got any recollection of that job?" and he says "Not specifically." He then
 expresses a suspicion that Admiral took a cover from Quarmby when he says:
 "Not specifically other than I suspect, again because it's from the university,
- 33 [cough] a regular client that we'd a lot of work with, we got the enquiry from
 34 them and didn't have the capacity to give them a, a proper tender. And instead

1	of sending the information back, I suspect we took a cover on it, and that
2	Quarmby are the contractor that we took the cover from."
2	This is after the fast track offer, and this evidence is still evidence of suspecting. This is
4	also consistent with the fact that Mr. Clarkson repeatedly expresses doubt or suspicion when
5	being interviewed about infringement 214. For example:
6	"I suspect, again I must have rung up a subcontractor. Yes, I suspect that
7	that Rawe with the question mark and crossed out was actually Hare and Ransom,
8	but it may well be that, um, [rustling] somebody gave me a name that sounded like
9	Raw when they spoke to me on the phone so I wrote it down there.
10	I suspect, and I may be wrong, but they just asked for one set of price bills on that.
11	I don't know why that's on there, I genuinely don't.
12	I don't know I'd be surmising if I say anything"
13	And that is about the annotation "not lowest" on that handwritten BT document.
14	"I don't know what, unless it means they asked for one price bill", and that is answer to the
15	question: "What 'asked for one' means?" "I don't know. Well I presume for whatever
16	reason he just said 'I've given you a figure'." That is p.45 of the interview, which is p.79
17	of tab $10 - it$ is in the second big passage with "AC" against it.
18	"Ah, I suspect that the 1487250 [£1,487,250] was a figure that he gave me as our figure, as
19	our cover figure(pause)."
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Clough, what is happening here – I have read this interview more than
21	once.
22	MR. CLOUGH: Yes, Sir.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: What is happening here is that Mr. Clarkson is giving an explanation of what
24	he says is a contemporaneous document.
25	MR. CLOUGH: Yes.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: He does not say: "I suspect it might be a contemporaneous document", he
27	says "It is a contemporaneous document with various annotations made on it at various
28	contemporaneous times" – yes?
29	MR. CLOUGH: Yes.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: And what he says in the interview really speaks for itself, does it not? It is a
31	question of what interpretation we put on it. I am not sure that going through the interview
32	in detail is going to add anything to the sum of our knowledge; we already have that sum of
33	knowledge.
34	MR. CLOUGH: I am obliged, Sir. Our case is exactly as you understand it. We say this

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

is not ----

THE CHAIRMAN: Well we have read it and we understand it.

MR. CLOUGH: I am very grateful. We say this interview is particularly bad in the sense that it has explanations even given in the interview that totally support a post tender telephone conversation conclusion and that is our main point. My learned friend just reminds me that in the cross-examination yesterday Miss Bacon very properly put this question to Mr. Harrison:

"So the OFT's case on this, and I need to put it to you is that it is just not plausible that this document was written as a result of post tender discussion. There is nothing on it at all that would indicate that it was a post tender discussion and everything would indicate that it was a pre-tender discussion designed to establish not only the price but the various other elements in the specification?"

Mr. Harrison answered:

"I would tend to disagree with that, there is nothing on there to suggest to me that this is a pre-tender ..."

That is obviously his view looking at that document. I think we accept what you kindly say, Sir, and it is a matter for the Tribunal looking at that interview – all of it – to see what conclusions you can come to and whether the OFT was justified in finding that there was an infringement, bearing in mind all the hesitation and, indeed, contradictions that are in that witness statement.

I will not take you through the rest of our comments on that interview after your helpful indication. I think if I can conclude on infringement 214 Quarmby's main submission is that the interview with Andrew Clarkson is consistent with the BT telephone memo – the Admiral memo – and its annotations with the inference that the document related to a postbid note and, in particular, Quarmby relies on p.44 where Mr. Andrew Clarkson said regard the words 'the lowest tender': "That's something I would normally ring up about after the tenders had gone in. I don't know what that means."

Finally, at para. 44 of the OFT's skeleton, the OFT admits that Mr. Andrew Clarkson
qualified his answers when interpreting the contemporaneous documents relating to
Admiral's evidence. The OFT has also confirmed that the OFT has never denied that Mr.
Clarkson had no specific recollection of the projects in question.

I turn now to infringement 233, which is the final infringement. Here QCC sets out its case
on infringement 233, which is Eastbrook Hall in Bradford, again back in the response to the
statement of objections at paras. 2.8 to 2.9 and, in particular, 2.13 (bundle 1, tab 3, p.62)

1	and I would just refer you to para. 2.13. It is repeated at para. 7 by reference in the notice of
2	appeal.
3	The OFT's response is set out at paras. 74 to 79 of the liability defence, pp. 27 to 31 in your
4	bundle 3 and further elaborated at para. 45, p.17 of the OFT's skeleton – I am sorry, not
5	"further elaborated" save that it contends that the new evidence of Mr. France, in which he
6	expresses doubt that York House submitted a cover price for this tender is pure speculation
7	which cannot outweigh the totality of the evidence on which the OFT based its conclusion
8	that an infringement had occurred.
9	In this instance I would like very quickly to look at the paragraphs in the decision which
10	lists the evidence relied upon for the finding of infringement, that is IV.6499 to 6508. Here
11	again, we have just four main pieces of evidence, and again you are going to be quite
12	familiar with these from yesterday and no doubt from your reading, so I will take this as
13	quickly as I can.
14	The first one is an estimating programme document provided by York House as part of its
15	leniency application which consists of a print out of an electronic document with some
16	manuscript annotations indicating that a cover was obtained for Eastbrook Hall tender, and
17	stating '1/8 Quarmby' beside the entry for the tender.
18	This, Sir, is the tab 12 of bundle 5, and it is 92.1, the page which Miss Bacon has very
19	kindly had blown up so we can all read it. At 15 it says: "15 COV. 0580 Eastbrook Hall,
20	Bradford." That is the computerised programme.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: So this is on manuscript p.2?
22	MR. CLOUGH: It is the third page in your tab. This is simply saying "COV" but the key
23	document is p.27, which we have looked at before of the next group of documents, which is
24	on p.97. This is where we see the "1/8 Quarmby" down against "Eastbrook Hall,
25	Bradford."
26	We looked again yesterday just above that at the other tender "COV Residential Morley"
27	which has the word "Quarmby" on the left hand column, and then the "?? Quarmby" on the
28	right hand side.
29	The other document is a handwritten list of covers provided by York House, that is a list of
30	their covers, stating that a cover had been taken from Quarmby from Eastbrook Hall. The
31	OFT accepts that this is probably not a contemporaneous document that was created for the
32	purposes of York House leniency application. That again simply, on p.112, has the number
33	"5080 Eastbrook Hall, Bradford" and "Quarmby" against it. That is a leniency period
34	created document.

1 Finally, there is an interview with Arthur Richardson, the estimator for York House who 2 confirmed that the two contemporaneous print-outs are to be interpreted as indicating that a 3 cover was taken from Quarmby for the tender. 4 So, the OFT says its case is based on two consistent contemporaneous documents, together 5 with leniency evidence corroborating the interpretation placed by the OFT on those 6 documents (para. 78, p.28 of the liability defence). The OFT responds to our objections 7 raised in response to the Statement of Objections at para. 77A to E on pp.28 to 29 of the liability defence. At para. 78A to C it responds with three further arguments which you see 8 9 made in this Notice of Appeal. In particular, QCC contends that the OFT was not -- Sorry. 10 Document A0490 is the collection in which p.27 is included. It is our contention that that 11 document was not contemporaneous because the manuscript annotation "1/8 Quarmby" appeared only on one page of the document. There is also a reference to "Quarmby" with 12 13 two question marks alongside the Morley Project, which cast doubt on the contemporaneity 14 of the document. The fact that there were twenty-odd other pages also casts doubt on the 15 timing of the handwriting of this particular page. As we saw yesterday, there is only one 16 other page which has handwriting on it which has initials ----17 THE CHAIRMAN: Can we just look at p.27 again, please, Mr. Clough, because I think we might 18 like your assistance on this? The black bars indicate what? 19 MR. CLOUGH: My understanding, sir, is that they indicate the time period. If you look at the top above the bars you will see it is an estimating programme. You see 27th June, 2005, July 20 21 2004 ----22 THE CHAIRMAN: That means you have got until ----23 MR. CLOUGH: Those are the weeks. THE CHAIRMAN: You have got until, for Eastbrook Hall, it would appear, Monday, 25th July to 24 25 prepare the tender. Is that what it means? Is that your contention? 26 MR. CLOUGH: Yes. 27 THE CHAIRMAN: If we look up the page at line 10, which relates to an ambulance station, 28 which has nothing direct to do with this case, we have a blocked black section which leads to, probably, Friday, 1st July for that ambulance station. Yes? Then we have a manuscript 29 hatched-in version which appears to extend that black block to Monday, 18th July. Now, 30 31 what are we to take that to mean? What is your submission? (After a pause): Let us just go through that again. You are making a submission that this is not contemporaneous. So, I 32 33 think we have to look at the document in perhaps a little bit more detail than we have. 34 MR. CLOUGH: Certainly.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Line 10. The ambulance station at Tenyas Brough. The estimation period,
2	programme period in the printed black, the computerised black block is Friday, 1 st July,
3	2005 when it finishes.
4	MR. CLOUGH: Yes.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: But, then there is a manuscript extension and it looks as though originally it
6	was extended to the Friday of the week commencing 11 th July, and then re-extended to
7	Monday, 18 th July. Now, what are we to take from that in terms of contemporaneity?
8	MR. CLOUGH: Sir, there are a number of comments one can make about that. First of all, as I
9	am sure you have seen, there are different pages where the same projects have proper black
10	lines extended beyond different dates. I think there is probably one which goes beyond
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Presumably that is because this document is produced on more than one
12	occasion and circumstances alter.
13	MR. CLOUGH: Absolutely. So, it could well be that the black that you have pointed out - and,
14	indeed, maybe the squiggly black line below that which looks like another date
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The squiggly black line below that suggests that whatever was
16	happening in Mushroom Street, Leeds, the estimation period was extended into the middle
17	grass, the middle distance.
18	MR. CLOUGH: Indeed in all the entries like that one finds initials - the initials of the estimators
19	presumably.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So, what is it if it is not contemporaneous?
21	MR. CLOUGH: Some of it may be. What we say finally, sir, is that the words that now relate to
22	actual or alleged infringements of cover pricing – Quarmby, Stainforth, Stainforth, 1/8
23	Quarmby - those have got no initials against them at all. They are nothing to do, if you like,
24	with the management of the tender processes which the other changes have, and no doubt
25	where the initials go down, that is indicating who is dealing with that.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Except you cannot take it a column at a time, Mr. Clough. What we see if
27	we look at that line - I know these lines are not consecutively numbered - the Eastbrook
28	Hall line is that the manuscript contains "COV", a squiggle, and then a date and the name
29	Quarmby. Now, if we take all those together, what inference do you suggest we draw or do
30	not draw from that?
31	MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I think one has to put this in context. These documents came to light at the
32	time of the leniency application. In our submission there is no reason to jump one way or
33	the other in terms of when these We cannot say, of course, when the handwriting was put
34	there. Our submission is that the OFT cannot say either. This is a very important

document . Quite frankly, we have again asked for a copy of the original and if the OFT seeks to rely upon it - and, indeed, they do - and to draw the sort of inferences that understandably you are considering, we submit that they really ought to get the original of this document. It must exist - otherwise, they could not have got a copy of it. (After a pause): Mr. Aldred has put it in a slightly different way from what I was submitting: our submission - and we do not see any evidence against it - is that anything to do with the cover prices on this document (or alleged cover prices) would be more likely to have been put there at the time of the leniency application than at the time of the tenders themselves. That is regardless of the fact that no doubt you are right, sir, that it is more likely that the changes of dates could have been put down on the original document.

THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. I understand.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 MR. CLOUGH: When I say 'the leniency application' I mean that people are trying to remember 13 what was happening, and so they wrote these things down - hence the "??". The "??" would 14 be very surprising if it really was contemporary. Why would it have to be a question mark. 15 It is very interesting because, of course, Residential Morley is one of the suspect tenders 16 which was dropped by the OFT. That does again tend to support our approach that this is 17 more likely to have been written there in the context of the leniency application. However, 18 I do understand where you are coming from, sir. It is ultimately for the Tribunal to decide, 19 but we say this evidence is not sufficient to draw the conclusions of infringement. 20 Sir, the argument is set out at paras. 3.30 to 3.46 of annex 1 to our skeleton, which we 21 referred to yesterday, where we have explained why the evidence available to the OFT prior 22 to the fast track offer was insufficient to found a reasonable suspicion that QCC have 23 engaged in cover pricing on this Eastbrook Hall, Bradford project. It follows, we say, 24 inevitably that the evidence cannot be sufficient to satisfy the higher evidence burden for 25 finding an infringement. The evidence is simply not strong and compelling. 26 We set out, finally, our response to the liability defence, paras.5.24 at pp.27 to 28 in annex 1 27 to our skeleton. Here, if I may just briefly summarise, we say that since the fast track offer 28 more evidence has become available, and this is set out at tab 13. This the OFT's schedule 29 returned by the employer or client listing the tenderers, and you see Quarmby and the 30 amount tendered by the company and the fact that Ham is the winning tender. We say that 31 adds nothing to the evidence already there. 32 We have said perhaps too many times that it is QCC's corporate policy neither to give nor

take cover prices, and the OFT is not entitled to draw a conclusion that because other
 companies are engaged in cover pricing that increased the likelihood that QCC was as well.

 given whilst the QCC estimators were genuinely unaware that a colleague supplied a cover price to York House. We say that is fallacious. All those at QCC who were involved in t estimating process and may have had access to sufficient information to give a cover price have given witness statements to the effect that they did not give York House a cover. Th only people who had access to that information were the commercial director, the managi director and the two estimators. We can see that in the fourth witness statement of Roger 	ne e ng d
 estimating process and may have had access to sufficient information to give a cover price have given witness statements to the effect that they did not give York House a cover. The only people who had access to that information were the commercial director, the managing 	e ng d
 have given witness statements to the effect that they did not give York House a cover. The only people who had access to that information were the commercial director, the managing 	e ng d
6 only people who had access to that information were the commercial director, the managi	ng d
	d
7 director and the two estimators. We can see that in the fourth witness statement of Roger	
and the set of the set and the set and the fourth while so but the for the set	
8 Nelson, which is in bundle 2, tab 45, pp.601 and following.	
9 The OFT has already accepted that QCC's directors were not involved in cover pricing an	r.
10 accordingly it has not sought to increase any of QCC's fines for such an aggravating factor	
11 Finally, I want to turn to Mr. France's evidence.	
12 Mr. Aldred has kindly found the word "he", and I think, in the light of our debate on the	
13 interview of Mr. Richardson, p.123, it is the fifth box from the bottom where it says "AR"	•
14 This is in terms of the contemporaneousness of the handwriting.	
15 THE CHAIRMAN: This is volume 5, tab 12, p.123, which helpfully is upside down, but I have	
16 read the whole of that interview.	
17 MR. CLOUGH: It is the fifth box from the bottom. That is the same as that, and according to	
18 that, "he's put we have taken a cover from Quarmby". So that is, if you like, something	
19 else.	
20 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, got that.	
21 MR. CLOUGH: Then we come to Mr. France. He was the client's surveyor, and his evidence	S
in bundle 2, tab 34. The first witness statement of Mr. France says that he would be	
23 surprised if York House took a cover price and certainly there was no need for it to do so.	It
could simply have returned the tender without penalty or submitted a bid that was	
25 comfortably above the client's budget, safe in the knowledge that it would not be awarded	
26 the contract.	
27 The evidence of Mr. France in his second witness statement again confirms that he saw no)
28 reason why York House should deceive him on this project and that he "doubts" York	
House gave him a cover price and he remains "suspicious" of the suggestion that York	
30House gave one.	
31 We submit that on the totality of the evidence there is insufficient evidence to find an	
32 infringement in respect of alleged infringement 233, especially given that it is possible to	
33 interpret the known facts in a way that is entirely innocent, and indeed the innocent	
34 explanation is the most plausible explanation.	

I say that, finally, on the basis of these two witness statements of Mr. Colin France. He was neither deceived by any alleged cover price submitted by York on the Eastbrook Hall project, but more importantly nor did he believe that a cover price had been submitted because of all the circumstances and facts that he refers to in his statement. He says it was totally unnecessary to do so in the light of his approach to the budget. There is a strong implication that the budget would have been readily available to the tenderers if they had either asked for or were told what the budget was. Here we have the employer saying not just that it was unnecessary, he is saying, "I do not believe it was a cover price that was submitted, if it was they were daft to do so". Therefore, in terms of the evidential burden on the OFT and the standard of proof, we submit that they have got a very high threshold to cover here, because they have to show that the employer was actually talking nonsense, and was in a position where his belief was incorrect.

Mr. Aldred has suggested that I read to you from the second witness statement, which is at tab 44, bundle 2, para.9:

"There was, therefore, simply no need for any contractor to take a cover price. Any contractor worth his salt would know that if he submitted a tender above the budget, it would be very unlikely that he would be awarded the contract. In the context of Eastbrook Hall, I made this very clear to York House and the other contractors."

Finally, and I apologise I am taking ten minutes longer than I had wished to, I want to deal very quickly with the limitation period and pre-dates. I am not going to go into great detail, but on the limitation period we have set out in relation to infringement 6, and it is the same argument that applies to the four suspect tenders where the dates show that they should have been statute barred. We do not accept the OFT's argument that they were entitled to wait until later to consider whether a suspect tender was statute barred. Our submissions are at paras.12 to 14 on pp.8 to 11 of our skeleton argument, and paras.5.1 to 5.14 of the notice of appeal. The OFT sets out its arguments, the liability defence at paras.14 to 32, their skeleton argument paras.26 to 31. Also in the consolidated defence on penalties, paras.309 to 321, bundle 3, p.110.

Sir, our submission is that there is no limitation period in the Competition Act, there is no clear statutory limitation period for competition cases in English law, and that that is an automatic circumstance where s.60 of the Competition Act requires this Tribunal and indeed the Office of Fair Trading to look to see what the position is under EU competition law. We rely on Regulation 1 of 2003, Article 25, and perhaps equally importantly I have

1 brought, because I do not think they are in the authorities bundle, copies of Regulation 2988 2 of 1974, which has been referred to by a number of parties, including the OFT. This is a 3 very small point which we wish to draw to your attention. Indeed, this will not escape Miss 4 Bacon because she has already addressed this point, but I am not quite sure that the Tribunal 5 will have seen it in its full light. I would like actually to start with Regulation 2988 of 1974, and look at the recitals. It is on the second page, and if you go to the first "Whereas", the 6 7 very last line, it says: 8 "Whereas those Rules make no provision for any limitation period ..." 9 that is referring to the Competition Rules, and in the second paragraph of the preamble: 10 "Whereas it is necessary in the interests of legal certainty that the principle of 11 limitation be introduced and that implementing rules be laid down; whereas for the 12 matter to be covered fully, it is necessary that provision for limitation be made not 13 only as regards the power to impose fines or penalties, but also as regards the power to enforce decisions ..." 14 15 and so on. Then it says: 16 "Whereas such provisions should specify the length of limitation periods, the date 17 on which time starts to run and the events which have the effect of interrupting or 18 suspending the limitation period ..." 19 At the very end of the last recital it says: 20 "... whereas it must also apply to the relevant provisions of future regulations in 21 the fields of European Economic Community law relating to transport and competition" 22 23 There are two points I would like to draw your attention to here, sir. The first one is those 24 words at the end of the first recital, the beginning of the second, where competition law 25 makes no provision for any limitation period: 26 "Whereas it is necessary in the interests of legal certainty that the principle of 27 limitation be introduced and that implementing rules be laid down ..." 28 To avoid any confusion, as far as competition law is concerned, Regulation 2988 of 1974 29 has been effectively repealed and replaced by Article 25. 30 Could we turn to Article 25, this is Regulation 1 of 2003, which is in the authorities bundle. Article 25 – we say this sets out the Rules very clearly and they should be applied by virtue 31 32 of s.60 of the Competition Act – says simply: 33 "The powers conferred on the Commission by Articles 23 and 24 shall be subject 34 to the following limitation periods:

(b) five years in the case of all other infringements.

2 Time shall begin to run on the day on which the infringement is committed. However, in the case of continuing or repeated infringements, time shall begin to run on the day on which the infringement ceases"

In our case, we think there is going to be no dispute, to the extent that this provision would apply, that the dates of the alleged infringements are the dates that they were committed, and certainly, not that it is relevant, they were the dates when the infringement ceased as well.

Then para.3 sets out when interrupting activity can take place and what it can be.
Sir, in our submission, the application of those Rules is the most appropriate and logical conclusion. I am not aware that this issue has come up before either the Tribunal or the courts in this country before. No-one, I think, has come up with an authority for that context. So I do offer my sympathy in that this Tribunal is being put upon perhaps to decide this point. I do not think it is necessarily appropriate. It may be that you can consider the possibility of making a reference to the European Court if you were to find it difficult, but in my submission it is a straightforward application of s.60 Competition Act. In the absence of silence, as we accept, of the Competition Act to deal with the question of limitation in competition cases, then these rules should be applied. They are very clear and easy to apply. In our case, they would lead to the result that infringement 6 would be statute barred. So, turning the clock back, we say the first four suspect tenders would have been statute barred as well.

- THE CHAIRMAN: To what extent does the requirement of consistency in s.60 require exactitude in the Member State, or is there a margin of appreciation, for example to enable a member state, if it regards it as appropriate policy, to pursue an infringement within a reasonable time of discovery thereof? Forgive me for interrupting you. If you take the analogy of a prosecution of a criminal case (and there have been a lot of criminal analogies in this run of cases) there is no limitation period for a criminal case because it is regarded as in the public interest and sound public policy to start the case when you discover about it and then be subject to abuse of process applications if appropriate.
- MR. CLOUGH: Yes, sir. May I answer your question in two ways. First of all, we think that
 consistency is most usefully implemented by this Tribunal in following what is done in the
 European level, allowing obviously for any local or national idiosyncrasies if there is no
 need to trample on them. To say that there is a margin of appreciation, I would not go to
 that extent. I would say that the practice, and indeed in this case the very clearly set out

principle and implementing provisions after the 25 Regulation 1 2003 offer is a perfectly rational and applicable system.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

The second answer to your question – and I do not want to be accused of opening an issue that we have not addressed before, but just in the context of the Decision - the Tribunal may recall that the Decision holds that Article 81 does not apply in the present circumstances. There may well be some parties who would dispute that, bearing in mind that the building industry is an international industry – certainly a European wide industry. There is, to my knowledge, one European company that was appealing this Decision. Leaving that on one side, there are clearly in general going to be many cases where the OFT has to apply Article 81 alongside Chapter 1. If we are going to start talking about different limitation periods in the context of each provision when those provisions are identical (apart from the geographic jurisdictional scope) in my submission that would be very unhelpful and inappropriate. Sir, in one sense it sounds a straightforward point. It has not arisen before, so there is not any guidance that I can offer you, apart from stressing (as I perhaps have already) an original regulation from 1974 that it is a direct consequence of the principles of legal certainty and legitimate expectations that one should have a limitation period in competition law proceedings.

In this case, it does go to strengthen the – not criticism but fact – that our first infringement and this infringement 6 is over ten years ago, and whether it is appropriate to allow that sort of infringement to be dealt with in this way. There may have been other ways that the European Economics report canvassed that the OFT could have dealt with some of those perhaps historic allegations.

Let me equally briefly deal with the submission that infringement 6 pre-dates the 1998 Act. Here again our arguments were set out in our skeleton at paras.15 to 17, pp.11 to 14, and at paras.6.1 to 6.21 of the Notice of Appeal, the OFT's Liability Defence paras.33 to 55 and their skeleton paras.32 to 39. I am going to make two very short submissions, sir. That is that if the agreement to provide a cover price was made and implemented before 1st March 2000, it clearly pre-dated the Competition Act 1998, whether or not it should have been registered under the Restricted Trade Practices Act 1976. Second, if the agreement to provide a cover price was made before 1st March 2000 but for the future to provide the cover price after 1st March 2000 we say the agreement was still made before 1st March and therefore not subject to the Competition Act 1998, and that there were not two registerable restrictions accepted by two parties to a registerable agreement prior to the commencement of the Competition Act because the restrictions were future restrictions, if any, within the

1 meaning of the RTPA 1976. So in that situation the transition provisions apply to the effect that the Competition Act 1998 does not apply until 1st March 2001. That is our case. 2 3 My learned friend tells me that the *Tobacco* case decision was published yesterday and that 4 apparently also addresses this issue of the transitional period and the application of the 5 transitional period. We will give you a copy of that later in the day, I think. 6 Mr. Chairman, unless I can assist the Tribunal any further, those are our main submissions. 7 I apologise to Miss Bacon for going on a bit longer than I should. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: There is no need to apologise; you have been most helpful. Do you want a 9 ten minute break? I think we will probably have one anyway. 10 MISS BACON: I do not need ten minutes. I would be grateful for a few minutes. 11 THE CHAIRMAN: We will have a ten minute break. Can I put you on warning for your 12 domestic arrangements that we may have a shorter lunch break today. We need to rise for 13 reasons of my own not later than twenty to 4, absolutely not a minute later than twenty to 4 14 and if necessary we will have to go into another day. I suspect we probably can complete 15 the case by then. We will see. Twenty five to. 16 (Short break) 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, Miss Bacon. 18 MISS BACON: Sir, I will make my submissions in the order set out in our skeleton argument, so 19 I will deal first with the preliminary issue concerning whether Quarmby was rightly 20 included as an addressee of the SO and the decision. I will then move on to the limitation 21 and timing arguments. I will then deal with the substantive evidence in relation to the three 22 infringements, and finally very briefly I will address the Tribunal on this short point about 23 whether the client was deceived in relation to infringement 233. 24 Starting with the preliminary issue. This is a point that has not been taken by any of the 25 other appellants in the 25 appeals before the Tribunal. The reason for this, we say, is that it 26 is a hopelessly bad argument both as a matter of principle and as a matter of the specific 27 facts of Quarmby's case. The first point to make is that by now the Tribunal will have well 28 on board the fact that the OFT had to conduct this investigation so as to make the best use 29 of its limited resources, and one of the ways it did this was to take the policy decision at a 30 certain point in its investigation to draw a line, look at the evidence that it had gathered up 31 to that point and decide which of the hundreds of the companies implicated by the evidence, 32 and the thousands of potential infringements it was going to investigate further. 33 The way it did that is set out in the decision, and I will just give you the paragraph numbers 34 for your note: II.1459 to 1507. Those paragraphs of the decision describe in particular the

steps that the OFT took between autumn 2006, when it started its process of consolidation and 16th April 2008 when it issued its statement of objections.

Quarmby's case is that when the OFT carried out that process of consolidation it did not have sufficient evidence in Quarmby's case of at least five suspect tenders. So Mr. Clough says Quarmby should not have been brought within the door at all, the OFT should have excluded it from its investigation at that point and it was therefore not entitled to take an infringement decision against it.

- Putting it quite starkly, Mr. Clough's case is that even if Mr. Nelson and Mr. Harrison had come to the Tribunal yesterday and had admitted that Quarmby had given cover prices to Strata, Admiral and York House on the three occasions alleged, the OFT was not entitled to include it in its infringement decision, because of the way it had consolidated its decision at an early stage. One can immediately see that if that were correct as a matter of principle that there would be very serious concerns, but even leaving the principle concerns aside, the real difficulty with Mr. Clough's case on this is that he is conflating two quite different evidential standards. The first is the standard of reasonable suspicion at the FTO stage, and the second is the quite different standard of evidence satisfying the balance of probabilities so as to reach a conclusive decision against an undertaking.
- The way that Mr. Clough tries to reconcile that problem is very ingenious but it just does not work. He says that when you look at the FTO letter sent to Quarmby, you see a statement there saying that in most cases the OFT's suspicions are based on the following types of evidence, and then it is set out.
- Then if you go back to the decision IV.127 it says the same thing. I have underlined the word "most" deliberately because the OFT is not saying in either case that this is its test, or that in all cases that it had that of evidence. What it is saying simply is that in most cases this is the kind of evidence on which it based its decision.
 - Mr. Chairman, the best place to find this is behind tab 1 of the liability defence bundle. That, I think, is in the latter half of the bundle – there was some confusion yesterday. I just want to emphasise the word "most" there, really that is all that needs to be underlined.
- 29 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

26

27

28

30

31

32

33

34

MISS BACON: That is the first problem with Mr. Clough's argument. He ignores that, assumes that the word "most" does not exist, assumes that this is setting out a test for the standard of evidence that the OFT is applying and he says that since you have the same language used in the FTO decision that means that the FTO must be adopting the same test for the quality of evidence as in the decision, and that is what he said yesterday. He supports that by saying that if you also look in the FTO letter, the OFT said it was intending to issue an SO. So, he says, the OFT must have already had the evidence by that stage so as to issue the SO and, by parity of reasoning, the evidence in the decision is of the same quality as the evidence that it had at the time of the FTO letter. He claimed yesterday – I am sorry I do not have the transcript note – that the OFT had never said that its evidence in the decision was better than its evidence at the FTO stage.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

With the greatest respect to Mr. Clough, this is complete and utter nonsense. If the OFT had had enough information when it issued FTO to adopt an SO it would have done so. It would not have spent another couple of years investigating the case. The reason why it issued the FTO was that the OFT knew that there would be an enormous amount of work still to do to get to the point at which it could issue an SO, and what it wanted to do was to see if it could limit that in some way, and that is why it adopted this FTO process to see if the parties would make admissions, and then it would rely on reduced evidence in the FTO and it could shortcut the whole route for those parties who were willing to make the admissions. So it was absolutely not the case that by the time of the FTO there was enough evidence for the SO, let alone a decision.

What the OFT did after the FTO, as you have seen from looking through bundle 4 – the core bundle of documents – was to collect substantial further information particularly through interviews with leniency applicants, but also through seeking information from clients of suspect projects. That further information was relied upon extensively in the decision and just to give you one example relating to the first infringement of the three, infringement 6, at the paragraphs of the decision that deal with infringement 6 (paras. IV.763 to 765) the OFT sets out in detail the evidence that it had obtained from its interview with Mr. Ironmonger, which took place after the FTO had been issued.

In my submission, a clear distinction needs to be drawn between two very quite different questions here. The first question, which is the relevant one at the stage of the FTO: Did the OFT have sufficient evidence to form a reasonable suspicion that Quarmby had been involved in five or more suspect tenders? The second question is the one relevant to the substantive infringements, which is at the stage of the decision did the OFT have sufficient evidence to form the conclusion that, on the balance of probability, Quarmby had committed the three infringements alleged? They are two quite different questions, two different evidential standards.

Sir, if I can then go to the specific arguments why Quarmby says that in the case of the
suspect tenders on the OFT's list for Quarmby, these should not have been included in the

FTO. Those arguments have evolved over time in letters to the OFT, in the pleadings and in the skeleton argument. There was at some point a debate about whether or not Quarmby had actually tendered for various of the suspect projects. Just for your note it is common ground that Quarmby did, in fact, tender for five out of the seven, and that is 1, 2, 3, 5 and 7. The express acceptance of that is set out in the second witness statement of Mr. Nelson, at paras. 8, 10 and 12.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

34

A second argument that was made in the pleadings and the skeleton argument, that seems to have disappeared and certainly was not pressed to a great extent by Mr. Clough was the argument that various tenders were statute barred, or time limited, and the Tribunal will have seen the OFT's answer to that, that this is a legal and factual question which fell to be decided at the time of the decision; it was not something that had to be resolved at the necessarily early stage of the FTO when simply it was a question of reasonable suspicion – as I said, Mr. Clough has not particularly pressed that point today.

The two other arguments are ones that he has pressed today, and the first of those is the contemporaneity point. Just to clear some bats out of the belfry, the OFT's definition of "contemporaneous" is exactly the same as the Tribunal's i.e. that the document was created around the time of the infringement, even if not necessarily at the precise moment of the infringement. It is not, as Mr. Clough suggested, that the document was found on a dawn raid, because there are, of course, some documents that were contemporaneous that were provided voluntarily by leniency applicants and not during a dawn raid – the dawn raid has nothing to do with it - so it was a question of when it was created.

I fully accept that when the OFT is weighing the substantive evidence for an infringement, the question of whether or not a document is contemporaneous is relevant to the weight to be given to it. However, as I said, one has to draw a distinction between the factors taken into account in assessing the quality of evidence for the decision and the factors taken into account in assessing whether there was a reasonable suspicion at the FTO stage. When we are looking at the FTO stage there are two points to be made about contemporaneity, and the first is that the OFT never set a standard of having contemporaneous documentation at the stage of the FTO. All that it said was in most cases that is what it had, but that was not any kind of evidential threshold.

The second point is that the FTO stage the OFT certainly did not set itself the test of 32 establishing whether, on the balance of probabilities, a particular document was or was not 33 contemporaneous, it was simply applying the 'reasonable suspicion' threshold. So even if there had been some test of contemporaneity it would have been simply a suspicion, or

reasonable suspicion, that the document was contemporaneous, so in our submission this contemporaneity point is a complete red herring.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

- The other point on which Mr. Clough focused, and to which he dedicated substantial time, was this distinction between QCC and QSP. He says that for all except suspect tender 5, when there was a contemporaneous document which specifically implicated his company, and that is the famous "Admiral Memo", the "BT Phone Disc" memo, he says all except those, the evidence at the FTO stage did not establish conclusively that the Quarmby referred to in the documents was QCC rather than QSP.
- The OFT's response to that is to confess and avoid. It is quite true that the evidence at the FTO stage did not establish conclusively in relation to the six out of the seven suspect tenders that it was QCC and not QSP, but that is irrelevant for the point I have just made that the quality of evidence required at the FTO stage was reasonable suspicion standard, not a balance of probabilities standard that would be required for the decision. So simply the OFT did not need to establish that.
- It is quite clear that when we got to the decision we did have to establish that the party involved in the alleged infringement was QCC and QSP, and we have done that. As I have said, Quarmby accepts certainly it tendered for all three of the projects involved in the alleged infringement, in fact it goes further and accepts that in relation to five out of the seven suspect tenders it did participate in the tender.
- But, at the FTO stage, since the OFT standard was reasonable suspicion, the question is whether the evidence allowed the OFT to suspect QCC and whether that suspicion was reasonable.
- So in response to Mr. Clough's mistaken identity point, we say we did not have to identify anyone, we simply had to suspect, and a criminal analogy can be made at this point. Let us suppose Mr. Clough is walking down the street in Ilkley when he is hit on the head by someone who he describes as "a seven foot man with bright orange hair and a wooden leg". Now, it so happens that in the town of Ilkley there are only two people fitting that very unusual description as far as the police. The police therefore suspect both. Of course, at the point at which the police suspect both and before they have interviewed either of them to see whether they have an alibi for the moment at which Mr. Clough was clonked on the head, it is not proven that either of them did it. But, they are both suspects and in each case, due to the very unusual description and the fact that only two people correspond to that very unusual description, I would say the suspicion would be reasonable. So, that analogy applies precisely here. There are two Quarmbys in Ilkley. It is an unusual name. The OFT
 - 25

1 therefore had reasonable grounds that when it saw the word "Quarmby" on a 2 contemporaneous note, it could suspect QCC. It had reasonable grounds to do so, whether 3 or not it also suspected QSP. 4 The other point that I should make - and I should say this is only something that I have really realised overnight, is that the OFT did have grounds to distinguish between the two. 5 6 It did have grounds to suspect that the references to Quarmby meant Quarmby Construction 7 Company, Mr. Clough's client, rather than QSP. The reason for that is that it did, of course, have a number of documents implicating QSP because QSP is among the other companies 8 9 listed and subject to the infringement decision. In the cases where companies were 10 referring to Quarmby Special Projects, they did so habitually by saying "QSP" and not 11 "Quarmby". You can pick this up in the Decision if you look at the infringements that are 12 listed in relation to QSP. If you look at paras. IV.4444 (which is one of the infringements) 13 and at IV.6745 you will see that in the contemporaneous document recorded there the 14 reference is to "QSP" and not "Quarmby". 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we just have a look at one of those. 16 MISS BACON: I am very happy to do that. The first one is IV.4444. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: QSP Construction. 18 MISS BACON: It is a short point. As I said, I do not need to make that point because my primary 19 point is that it is just a case of reasonable suspicion. Quarmby gave rise to a reasonable 20 suspicion that it was QCC. That is the other reason. That is the reason why, in relation to 21 all of the suspect tenders listed in Quarmby's FTO letter, those suspect tenders were not 22 replicated in relation to QSP. In fact, I am told that for all but one of the suspect tenders 23 attached to QSP's FTO letter, the evidence that the OFT had referred to QSP specifically 24 rather than Quarmby. The one exception is the suspect tender that was addressed to both. 25 That is our suspect tender 2, the High Street, Lincoln project, which was included in the 26 FTO letters for both QCC and QSP. On that case, and in that case alone, the note said, 27 "Quarmby". What I understand to be the case is that this came in quite late in the stage and 28 the OFT was not quite sure and so it simply put it in both. For all the others there was a 29 distinction. Quarmby was addressed to Quarmby Construction Company and QSP 30 references went in suspect tenders for QSP. That is the reason why there was not complete 31 replication across the two and why the OFT, at that stage, thought on balance that if there 32 was something saying Quarmby it was QCC rather than QSP. 33 On those grounds, sir, members of the Tribunal, we say that this preliminary point is a 34 complete non-starter. There was plainly sufficient evidence implicating Quarmby in relation

1 to all of the suspect tenders. I am not going to take the Tribunal through all of the evidence 2 in relation to each. I am very well aware that you have read the contents of Bundle 4, and 3 you can go back to it. But, you will see there that there is absolutely sufficient evidence in 4 relation to each that the OFT could form a reasonable suspicion. 5 Sir, I am afraid I am taking this at brake-neck speed. Please do tell me if you would like me 6 to slow down. 7 THE CHAIRMAN: We will. Carry on at brake-neck speed - if only because it is very clear and 8 we have read all the papers. 9 MISS BACON: I am very grateful. 10 THE CHAIRMAN: Of course, it is much easier -- I understand why Mr. Clough took us through 11 things in some detail. You are responding, which one can do more quickly. 12 MISS BACON: Limitation arguments. The second of my list of four headings. Now, 13 Quarmby's limitation and timing arguments apply to infringement 6 only, which, as you will all recall, involved a tender that was submitted on 3rd March, 2000. There is one other 14 15 case which raises a limitation point among the twenty-five. That is Galliford Try, which was 16 heard last Friday in Court 1. Galliford Try's argument was put on the basis of the five year 17 limitation period in Regulation 1, 2003. Its argument in that basis was put on two grounds: 18 the first was the legal certainty point; the second was the s.60 point. Quarmby raises both 19 of those arguments, although in Galliford Try's case it put this in the context of penalty and 20 Quarmby puts this in the context of its appeal against liability. It does not make much 21 difference. But, in addition, Quarmby raises a third argument which is that even if the 22 Commission limitation period (if we can call it that) does not apply, by some process of 23 analogy or consistency, it can still rely on the six year limitation period set out in the 24 Limitation Act as a matter of domestic law. 25 Cantering through the Commission limitation arguments, the first is the legal certainty and 26 fairness points. We say that these just do not get off the ground for the reasons set out in 27 the penalty defence at paras. 311 to 315 which, by the by, address the point which Mr. 28 Clough made this morning in relation to Regulation 2988 of 74. The headline point, just to 29 summarise, is that nothing in the EU law principles of legal certainty and fairness requires a 30 limitation period to be imposed for domestic law infringements of the competition rules. 31 Mr. Clough might say, "Oh, well, we think that there was an Article 101 point". Article 101 32 is what used to be Article 81. That does not get off the ground. He has not said that this should have been an Article 81 case. He cannot take that point now. We are squarely in the 33

territory of domestic law. On that, looking at European law principles of fairness and legal certainty tells us nothing.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

The second, and more substantial, point - and this is the second of the Galliford Try points is the s.60 point of consistency. Can I just make one observation right at the start in response to the Chairman's question about, "Well, does this mean that there should be some degree of consistency across the Member States?" Just to remind you, the consistency point is in the domestic statute - it is not in Regulation 1 of 2003. So, this is not about trying to achieve consistency across the Member States. It is simply that when the domestic Competition Act was enacted there was a provision which said that in certain contexts it is desirable to preserve consistency with the approach taken in Europe. But that is all. The real point on s.60 is whether there is a relevant difference or whether there is silence which allows the courts to imply the European limitation points. Now, Mr. Clough says and Quarmby says in its pleadings and skeleton argument - that its big case here is Pernod, where the domestic provisions did not provide for a right of third party complainants to be heard. In the pleadings and skeleton argument it said that the absence of any limitation period is analytically the same as that. I appreciate that Mr. Clough did not develop the point this morning because of limitation of time, but I think I need to respond to that. Pernod is not the right analogy at all. The reason is that in Pernod the effect of the legislation was that the Director General could perfectly well have allowed a complainant to participate. There was nothing unlawful about that. But, in the present case, if the OFT were to fetter itself by saying that it could not make a finding of infringement against a company because of a limitation period that exists in the Competition Act, that would be wrong in law because there is no limitation period in the Competition Act. I tried to think of a suitable analogy. Because I like bicycles and do not like cars, this is the analogy that I came up with: Let us say that both domestic and EU law gives the regulator - in the domestic case, the OFT; in the EU case, the Commission - the power to confiscate the company cars owned by an undertaking that has entered into an anti-competitive agreement. Now, let us suppose that English law says that the OFT can confiscate any company car belonging to an undertaking that has breached the Chapter I prohibition. By contrast, EU law says that the Commission can confiscate company cars belonging to undertakings that have infringed comparable Article 101, but only the petrol cars. It cannot confiscate diesel or hybrid cars. Now, is there silence or is there a relevant difference? We would say there is a relevant difference. We would say that s.60, if you applied it to that, would not have the effect that the OFT, contrary to the legislation, could only confiscate petrol cars as

opposed to diesel and hybrids because the OFT's statutory power is expressly and relevantly different to the statutory power conferred by the Commission. Putting it another way, it is inherent in the fact that the OFT's power is unlimited and extends to any car that it is not taking anything away. It has an express power to attach and to expropriate all cars, whereas the Commission's power is a limited one. That, we say, is not silence, but a relevant difference. In our submission that analogy applies in the present case and it is a complete answer to the s.60 point.

I have dealt with the first two of the three ways that Quarmby puts the limitation case. The third limitation argument is a Quarmby-specific argument not adopted by Galliford Try. That is, as I have said, the fall-back argument - that in any event the Limitation Act applies and prescribes a limitation period of six years. The insuperable obstacle, we say, to this argument is that both s.2 of the Limitation Act and s.9 of the Act impose a limitation period in respect of an action: in the case of s.2 an action founded on tort; in the case of s.9 an action to recover any sum recoverable by virtue of any enactment.

As set out in our liability defence in this appeal, all of the authorities - and there are a number of them on - the meaning of the word 'action' in this context conclude that it means litigation in a court or Tribunal. There is absolutely no authority at all to suggest that action can be extended to mean the imposition by the OFT of a fine in circumstances where it does not have to come to any court or Tribunal to impose that fine. The only authority that Quarmby has been able to cite in its pleadings and skeleton argument is the 2009 version of Mr. Whish's eminent textbook on competition law where Mr. Whish offers the opinion - again himself without citing any authority - that the imposition of a penalty under the Competition Act is subject to a six year period of limitation under the Limitation Act. I have the greatest respect for Mr. Whish, but in this case he is simply wrong. He does not give any view in his textbook as to which specific provision of the Limitation Act he is thinking of. It may be that as a result of that he just has not given any thought to the point that the only sections of the Act that could conceivably be relevant apply to an action and not simply an administrative penalty. Whatever the reason, we say that this is not authority on the point, and Mr. Whish's opinion, no doubt helpfully offered, is wrong. There is actually a good reason, we say, why the Limitation Act is confined in this respect to judicial proceedings - that is, that public powers are generally not constrained by time limits unless it is otherwise expressly stated. There are examples of this in the Competition Act. I will not ask you to turn to them, but if you look, for example, at s.3(2) of the

Competition Act,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

1	"The Secretary of State may at any time by order amend Schedule 1, not limited
2	by time"
2	and at $s.6(1)$,
4	"If agreements which fall within a particular category of agreement are, in the
5	opinion of the OFT, likely to be [exempt agreements], the OFT may recommend
6	that the Secretary of State make an order specifying that category for the purpose
0 7	of this"
8	Various things that can be done under the Competition Act. No time limit specified. No
9	suggestion that there would be a time limit for that.
10	There are cases in a public policy context where policy considerations, such as legal
11	certainty, may mean that a public body's powers have to be curtailed by some time limit. In
12	those cases the relevant statute makes express time limit provision for that. An example is
13	the time limit set out expressly in the Enterprise Act for the OFT's intervention in relation
14	to a merger. There are time limits there and we say they are there for a purpose and they are
15	expressly stated. You find the same in other areas of law, such as tax where the Taxes Act
16	set out limited periods of time within which the Revenue can commence an inquiry into
17	matters such as an individual's self-assessment return.
18	In our submission, if there had been a limitation period it would have had to have been
19	stated, and it would have been stated, in the specific provisions of the Competition Act. In
20	this case, the relevant power to impose a penalty is $s.36(1)$ of the Act which enables the
21	OFT to impose a penalty. I will not ask you to turn it up, but if you do you will see that the
22	power is hedged about by express limitations. There are a number of them and they are set
23	out in all of the sub-paragraphs of s.36. By contrast there is no limitation as to time, so we
24	say, as a matter of statutory interpretation, the power must be read as being not constrained
25	by a time limit. In other words, the legislature could have specified a time limit. It did
26	specify various other limitations on the power to impose a penalty. It did not specify a time
27	limit, so that means, and that is to be interpreted as meaning, that there is no time limit
28	imposed on the OFT in relation to penalties.
29	Can I just add one point purely for completeness, because we say that everything that I have
30	said so far completely answers the point, but even supposing that Mr. Clough could get over
31	these problems with the definition of the word "action" and the policy reasons why, in my
32	submission, there should be an express limitation, if there is one, in relation to constraining
33	public powers, even if he could get over that, he still failed to explain how a penalty
34	imposed by the OFT could conceivably be regarded as an action "founded on tort" within

 within the meaning of s.9. That is not explained in the notice of appeal, it is not explained in his skeleton argument, and the reason why Quarmby is so coy on this point, I would suggest, is that it is quite plain that the OFT's administrative procedure is not something based on a toriious claim, and nor is it a procedure to recover a sum recoverable by virtue of any enactment. What it is is a procedure allowing the OFT in its discretion to impose a penalty on the basis of powers conferred by the Competition Act. So the penalty imposed is not a tortious one, it is not a penalty recoverable by virtue of an enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a completely different thing. THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy? MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of lime within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness. THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do<th>1</th><th>the meaning of s.2, or an action to recover a sum recoverable by virtue of any enactment</th>	1	the meaning of s.2, or an action to recover a sum recoverable by virtue of any enactment
4 suggest, is that it is quite plain that the OFT's administrative procedure is not something 5 based on a tortious claim, and nor is it a procedure to recover a sum recoverable by virtue of 6 any enactment. What it is is a procedure allowing the OFT in its discretion to impose a 7 penalty on the basis of powers conferred by the Competition Act. 8 So the penalty imposed is not a tortious one, it is not a penalty recoverable by virtue of an 9 enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a 10 completely different thing. 11 THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps 12 because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy? 13 MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it 14 follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the 15 expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time 16 within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive 17 unfairness. 18 THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse 19 of process?	2	
5 based on a tortious claim, and nor is it a procedure to recover a sum recoverable by virtue of 6 any enactment. What it is is a procedure allowing the OFT in its discretion to impose a 7 penalty on the basis of powers conferred by the Competition Act. 8 So the penalty imposed is not a tortious one, it is not a penalty recoverable by virtue of an 9 enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a 10 completely different thing. 11 THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps 12 because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy? 13 MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it 14 follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the 15 expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time 16 within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive 17 unfairness. 18 THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse 19 of process? 20 MISS BACON: That is a good question. 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! <td>3</td> <td>in his skeleton argument, and the reason why Quarmby is so coy on this point, I would</td>	3	in his skeleton argument, and the reason why Quarmby is so coy on this point, I would
6any enactment. What it is is a procedure allowing the OFT in its discretion to impose a penalty on the basis of powers conferred by the Competition Act.8So the penalty imposed is not a tortious one, it is not a penalty recoverable by virtue of an enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a completely different thing.11THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy?13MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness.18THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process?20MISS BACON: That is a good question.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you!22MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point.25THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind.26MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen.30THE	4	suggest, is that it is quite plain that the OFT's administrative procedure is not something
 penalty on the basis of powers conferred by the Competition Act. So the penalty imposed is not a tortious one, it is not a penalty recoverable by virtue of an enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a completely different thing. THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy? MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness. THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument coul	5	based on a tortious claim, and nor is it a procedure to recover a sum recoverable by virtue of
8So the penalty imposed is not a tortious one, it is not a penalty recoverable by virtue of an enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a completely different thing.11THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy?13MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness.18THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process?20MISS BACON: That is a good question.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you!22MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point.23THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind.24MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen.30THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate?31MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in t	6	any enactment. What it is is a procedure allowing the OFT in its discretion to impose a
 enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a completely different thing. THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy? MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness. THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: Gone could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	7	penalty on the basis of powers conferred by the Competition Act.
10completely different thing.11THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps12because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy?13MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it14follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the15expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time16within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive17unfairness.18THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse19of process?20MISS BACON: That is a good question.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you!22MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is23not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a24sort of general proportionality point.25THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind.26MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do27not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen.30THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate?31MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something	8	So the penalty imposed is not a tortious one, it is not a penalty recoverable by virtue of an
 THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy? MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness. THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	9	enactment, but is one imposed by virtue of the exercise of a statutory discretion and that is a
12because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy?13MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it14follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the15expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time16within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive17unfairness.18THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse19of process?20MISS BACON: That is a good question.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you!22MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is23not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a24sort of general proportionality point.25THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind.26MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything,27or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do28not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into29force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen.30THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate?31MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the32year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made.	10	completely different thing.
13MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it14follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the15expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time16within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive17unfairness.18THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse19of process?20MISS BACON: That is a good question.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you!22MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is23not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a24sort of general proportionality point.25THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind.26MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything,27or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do28not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into29force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen.30THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate?31MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the32year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not	11	THE CHAIRMAN: If that is so, and if the OFT acts in a way that is plainly unfair, perhaps
14follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the15expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time16within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive17unfairness.18THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse19of process?20MISS BACON: That is a good question.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you!22MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is23not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a24sort of general proportionality point.25THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind.26MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything,27or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do28not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into29force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen.30THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate?31MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the32year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not	12	because of the passage of time, what is the remedy? Is there a remedy?
 expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness. THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	13	MISS BACON: In my submission, one would have to identify the substantive unfairness, and it
 within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive unfairness. THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	14	follows from what I have said that the unfairness cannot lie in the taking action beyond the
 17 unfairness. 18 THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? 20 MISS BACON: That is a good question. 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! 22 MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. 25 THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. 26 MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. 30 THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? 31 MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	15	expiry of a particular passage of time, because there is not a particular passage of time
 THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse of process? MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	16	within which the OFT has to act. So one would have to identify a different substantive
 of process? MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	17	unfairness.
 MISS BACON: That is a good question. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	18	THE CHAIRMAN: Is there something like a general right to allege that there has been an abuse
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you! MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	19	of process?
 MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	20	MISS BACON: That is a good question.
 not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	21	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you!
 sort of general proportionality point. THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	22	MISS BACON: It is conceivable that a party might make that kind of argument. Certainly that is
 THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind. MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	23	not a point that has been taken in this case. I am also being reminded that there could be a
 MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything, or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	24	sort of general proportionality point.
 or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	25	THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I had in mind.
 not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	26	MISS BACON: If it were, say, 20 years down the line and nobody had any evidence of anything,
 force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen. THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	27	or maybe the OFT starts proceeding against someone for something that happened in, I do
 THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate? MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	28	not know, in 1970, then you get into problems that the Competition Act only entered into
 MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not 	29	force in 2000 anyway. That is perhaps why this really has not arisen.
32 year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not	30	THE CHAIRMAN: One could say it was arbitrary and disproportionate?
	31	MISS BACON: If, say, in 2050 the OFT were to act in relation to something that happened in the
33 the way the case is put by any of the appellants in this case. At the very highest what they	32	year 2000 and stopped in that year 2000 an argument could possibly be made. That is not
	33	the way the case is put by any of the appellants in this case. At the very highest what they

do is rely on an EU argument of fairness and legal certainty, which we say, okay, maybe in relation to the Commission, but there is no read-across in relation to domestic powers. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

- MISS BACON: The other way in which we put our case, and we have yet one more argument, and I think that is the last of the arguments on s.2 and s.9, which is that, even if they do apply for some reason, this is one of the cases where they are trumped by s.32(1)(b) of the Limitation Act, which is, as you will recall, the deliberate concealment provision. We say, just as in any case where, for example, a civil claim is brought on competition law in relation to a cartel and the claim is made, "This is a long time ago", and the claimant responds, "It is a long time ago, but I only just found out about the cartel". We rely on this point because it is a point continuously pleaded in civil claims brought on the basis of the competition provisions, and it is obviously right that the OFT did not find out about it until a long way down the line.
- Quarmby's only answer to this is to say that it did not conceal the fact that it had engaged in cover pricing. Our response is that is completely untenable, not only was it concealed, but Quarmby is still today and yesterday coming to the court and saying that it did not do it. So there is no argument there that Quarmby did not deliberately conceal the point. Quarmby never told the OFT that it had engaged in cover pricing, supposing it did. It did not come to the OFT as a leniency applicant. It has continually denied engaging in cover pricing. It is simply not open to it to say that there was no deliberate concealment. That is the last argument that we make in relation to limitation.
- That brings me on to the timing of infringement 6. This has occupied a vast amount of space in the pleadings and skeleton arguments, but I think we can cut through all of that because there is actually a very short answer is, and that is that whichever approach the Tribunal adopts as the start date of the agreement, the infringement falls within the provisions of the Competition Act. The starting point in this analysis is that the OFT has found in the decision on the balance of probabilities that the cover price in relation to infringement 6 was likely to have been provided after 1st March 2000. Just for pedantry, I note that it should have said "on or after 1st March 2000", because the Competition Act entered into force on 1st March, not on 2nd March. The reason for the finding in the decision that the cover price was probably provided either on or after 1st March 2000 was that Strata's evidence was that while the timing of the initial contact between the parties varied from case to case depending on whether they knew at the start they were going to cover or whether they got a long way down the line and took a cover at the last minute, the cover

price was taken in general the day before the tender was due in. For your note, that is set out in the transcript of the interview with Mr. Throssell from Strata at your bundle 5, tab 2, pp.4 and 5. That is the bundle numbering. If you want it, the full transcript of the interview is at tab 6 of the liability defence bundle.

You will also have seen this by the by with infringement 214, the famous Admiral memo, which had the words "Ring 4.30 Wednesday". As I put to Mr. Harrison yesterday, that was most likely the day before the tender was due in, which was a Thursday.

In this case, the tender due date was 3rd March 2000. So by taking that and the evidence given by the particular leniency applicant, we say that, on the balance of probabilities, the cover was provided on or after 1st March 2000. I do not understand that part of the analysis to be disputed by Quarmby.

On that basis we know that the agreement certainly continued after the entry into force of the Competition Act. The question is then when it started. The decision does not make any findings as to when that particular infringement did start for the reason that it does not matter. If the agreement started on or after 1st March – in other words, if the first telephone contact was made on or after 1st March – then it falls squarely within the Competition Act, and there is no issue about any transitional provisions. We do not get into transitional provision territory at all. It is an agreement that has been commenced and ended after the entry into force of the Competition Act.

The only case in which we even start looking at the transitional provisions is if there were evidence that on the balance of probabilities the agreement started before 1st March. In that case there would be a question as to whether the transitional provisions were engaged. Our answer to that is that they are not, since the agreement would have been void under the RTPA. That we say is just a complete answer to the point. It would have been void under the RTPA. The relevant provisions are paras.19 and 20 of the Schedule 13 to the Competition Act. Paragraph 19(1):

"Except where this Chapter or Chapter IV provides otherwise, there is a transitional period ..."

Then 20(1):

"There is no transitional period for an agreement to the extent to which, immediately before the starting date, it is -

(a) void under section 2(1) or 35(1)(a) of the RTPA."The relevant provisions of the RTPA are in the first authorities bundle at tab 2, starting at s.1:

1	"Every agreement to which this Act applies by virtue of –
2	(a) section 6 below (restrictive agreements as to goods)
3	is subject to registration under this Act."
4	Then if you turn over a couple of pages, s.6(1):
5	"This Act applies to agreements (whenever made) between two or more persons
6	carrying on business within the United Kingdom"
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Section 6(1)?
8	MISS BACON: Yes, that was the one referred to in s.1:
9	" in the production or supply of goods, or in the application to goods of any
10	process of manufacture, whether with or without other parties, being agreements
11	under which restrictions are accepted by two or more parties in respect of any of
12	the following matters –
13	(a) the prices to be charged, quoted or paid for goods supplied, offered or
14	acquired, of for the application of any process of manufacture to goods"
15	That is the bit that we rely on.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: I am sorry, I am sure there is an easy answer to this, but why are we dealing
17	with goods and not services?
18	MISS BACON: That is good question.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you again. Section 11 deals with services.
20	MISS BACON: The OFT has relied on goods. Section 11, as you have just said, deals with
21	services. There is an almost identical provision in relation to s.11. I imagine it is because
22	one could classify this as either goods or services. Mr. Singla is giving me a helpful answer
23	here. At III-223 of the decision the OFT says that it:
24	" considers that all of the infringements involving cover pricing which are being
25	pursued would (if they were concluded before 1 st March 2000) have been void
26	under the RTPA as:
27	(a) the construction or carrying out of buildings, structures and other works by
28	contractors is a supply of goods for the purposes of RTPA."
29	I think the point is a fair one. In some respects there may have also been the provision of
30	-
31	THE CHAIRMAN: It is s.43(3), is it not, which equates to goods and services. I think Mr.
32	Singla will probably give you a nod to that.
33	MISS BACON: In which case it is correct.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: There is a definition of goods in s.43.

1 MISS BACON: It includes ships and aircraft.

2 THE CHAIRMAN: Then s.43(3) -

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

MISS BACON: Yes, that is right: "This Act applies to the construction", yes. It was put there
before me. I am very grateful.

THE CHAIRMAN: I am sorry about that. It seemed an obvious question. Thank you.

MISS BACON: So there we have it. Section 6 is the one that we have relied on. Then if you go forward a few pages to s.35(1), that is the provision that says:

"If particulars of an agreement which is subject to registration under this Act are not duly furnished within the time required by section 24 above, or within such further time as the director may ... the agreement is void in respect of all restrictions accepted or information provisions made thereunder."

So we say s.1 agreements to which this Act applied are registerable; s.6 this is the kind of agreement that is registerable; s.7(5) if it is not registered it is void. None of these agreements was ever registered.

I must say I was surprised, because so far there has been no answer to this point, and right at the end of his submissions today for the very first time, Mr. Clough offered up the point: this is all about future restrictions. We say that is just not the case. If he is saying that there was an agreement made before the entry into force of the Competition Act his case is that there was a restrictive agreement made, otherwise, he would not be saying that there was an agreement made at that point. So the premise of this argument is that there is an unlawful restrictive infringing agreement that was entered into at that point, and then he turns round and says; oh, but it is not within the RTPA because it is not restrictive; it is only a future restriction. We say that just does not get off the ground. Either it was a restriction before 1st March in which case it was void, or it was made after 1st March, in which case it is subject to the transitional provisional.

I would like to draw the Tribunal's attention to one further at footnote 2181 of the Decision p.392. Please do not turn it up. There is a reference to a case where the Registrar of the Restrictive Trading Agreements listed as a restriction cover prices, but that is just for completeness.

The only other answer that has been offered up in relation to the RTPA, and it has been made in the pleadings and the skeleton argument, is the *Tobacco* decision. Mr. Clough is right to say that that is now out. There was an issue about this because at the time that the argument was made the *Tobacco* decision was not published; it was only available in confidential and embargoed form. It has now been published in non confidential form.

This is another red herring. The *Tobacco* decision concerned a different type of case on very different facts concerning a different type of agreement: retail price maintenance. The conclusions that the OFT reached in that case, such as they are, concerning the application of the transitional provisions, are conclusions reached in a different factual and legal context and whatever was decided there has absolutely no bearing on the legal and factual question of whether the transitional arrangements are applicable in this case on different case and to a different kind of agreement.

I think I am getting there and with a fair wind I should be finished by lunchtime. I am now on to the evidence for the three infringements. I just want to make two preliminary points. First, about the burden and standard of proof, and then the alleged policy regarding cover pricing. Then I am going to turn to the evidence on the specific infringements, bearing in mind I am aware that the Tribunal has read most of this for itself already.
Starting with the burden and standard of proof, as Mr. Clough fairly said yesterday and today, there is a great deal of common ground between us on this question. Where we differ is on a very small point and that is the way in which the Tribunal should take into

account the inherent probability or improbability of what is alleged.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Quarmby has continually been very exercised about the OFT's comments about the endemic nature of cover pricing which it characterises (and Mr. Clough made the point yesterday and today) as the OFT relying on guilt by association. Or, he says, it is a presumption against Quarmby being innocent. My answer is that that is not at all what we are doing here. Our position is merely that in circumstances where cover pricing was endemic in the industry (which is acknowledged by Quarmby's own witnesses) Quarmby cannot pray in aid a submission that this was a kind of inherently improbable infringement. There may be cases on different facts where the OFT is alleging something that is inherently improbable; it is novel, it is unusual, and it is inherently improbable that the party would have done what the OFT is saying it did. I am not saying that the OFT has done that; I am just saying that is the kind of situation in which a party might come along and say: no, what you are alleging is simply improbable, and that should be taken into account in looking at the evidence. But that is not this case. Cover pricing was very common, and it is not in the mouth of any party to come along and say: a factor to take into account in weighing the evidence is that this is simply improbable. That is a general argument on probability.

The other way at which Quarmby puts this is its point on its own probability of engaging in
this, that is the Quarmby alleged policy not to engage in cover pricing. It puts enormous

1	weight on its claims that it had a specific practice or policy not to do this. In fact, it says at
2	para.7.5 of its Notice of Appeal that its directors:
3	"can say with utter conviction that the estimators were not allowed to give cover
4	prices and were specifically told not to".
5	Unfortunately, in our submission, that simply was not borne out by Mr. Nelson's evidence
6	yesterday. What Mr. Nelson actually said was that:
7	"At the time of the three infringements in issue Quarmby had no written policy
8	that its employees should not engage in cover pricing." (see p.22 line 13 of the
9	transcript).
10	He also said at p.18 line 13 that he could not recall any meetings to discuss the policy
11	before the summer of 2004. He also said that he could not remember discussing the cover
12	pricing with Mr. Harrison before the summer of 2004 (p.18 line 22). He also said that after
13	his summer 2004 discussion he did not remember any subsequent discussions with Mr.
14	Harrison about cover pricing (p.21 lines 9 to 19 and p.22 lines 24 to 26). He also said he
15	did not follow up his discussion with Mr. Harrison with any discussions with the other
16	estimators.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: He said it was cultural, like saying that we Welsh like singing!
18	MISS BACON: Yes. That was the sum total of it: a culture of not doing this, which was not in
19	any written document, any email, any formal discussion except a single discussion that he
20	recalls having in the summer of 2004 with Mr. Jones, followed up by a single discussion
21	with Mr. Harrison. Mr. Singla is pointing out that he also accepted that any estimator may
22	have given cover prices without his knowledge (p.19 lines 22 to 23).
23	The other evidence put forward by Mr. Clough to show that there was a policy of cover
24	pricing, and relied on continually by Quarmby, is the collection of letters annexed to Mr.
25	Nelson's first witness statement. You will know what I am going to say about this, because
26	I put it to Mr. Nelson yesterday. What I am going to say is that those letters do not provide
27	any evidence that before 2004 there was any kind of policy at all. Even after that date, all
28	they show is that Quarmby declined some tenders on the basis that it had insufficient
29	resources. So I accept that tenuously those letters could be relied upon to draw some kind
30	of inferences about taking cover prices after 2004. They do not say anything about giving
31	prices at all, and they certainly say nothing at all about any policy before 2004.
32	In our submission, the argument that there was some kind of policy at Quarmby, and
33	specifically the argument that it was so engraved in stone that the directors can say with
34	utter convictions that the estimators were not allowed to do this and were specifically told

not to, is simply not borne out by the evidence. That is a question of fact that the Tribunal will have to decide. Those were the two preliminary remarks I wanted to make. May I now turn to the evidence in relation to the three infringements. The first is infringement 6. This was the cover given to Strata regarding 2 Water Lane, Leeds, 3rd March 2000. You have seen the pre FTO document; you know that the main document relied on is the Strata tender form with the words "from Quarmby Construction" in the corner. After the FTO the OFT interviewed a number of employees at Strata, including Mr. Throssell and Mr. Ironmonger. Mr. Throssell explained in his interview (your bundle 5 tab 2 p.5) that he recorded a case where cover was taken by him, the company giving cover, in the top corner of his copy of the tender form. That was the point I made yesterday. He then put the copy tender form with his annotation in a file marked "Covers". His evidence there was that that was the only way that he recorded the covers that he had taken. Mr. Ironmonger said exactly the same thing. I will not take you back to his interview; you have seen it. The relevant pages are 15 to 18 (using the bundle numbering at the bottom) and that is again at bundle 5 tab 2. He gives evidence that his system was the same as Mr. Throssell's. He would record the name of the company on the copy tender form and put it in the file of Covers. Most importantly, his evidence was that exactly that occurred in the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

case of this tender, and that this indicated that the cover price was supplied by Quarmby to Strata.

That, in our view, provides contemporaneous evidence incriminating Quarmby, followed by interview evidence with two employees of the leniency applicant that explain what inferences are to be drawn from where this document was found in the file marked Covers, and the annotation in the corner, which was exactly the way they always marked up cases where they had taken the cover from someone.

One last point to note about this tender, before I get on to Mr. Clough's arguments about it, was that Quarmby's price was actually the only price below Strata's. So that if Strata had taken a cover, as it said it did, it could only have come from Quarmby. You will see that from the table in the Decision at the start of its findings on infringement 6. You know what they look like. They set out the prices and all the tenderers for a particular project. Can I get on to Mr. Clough's arguments now? His first argument was that the evidence is insufficient because this was simply a process of reconstruction. Again, our answer is: confess and avoid. We accept that the witnesses often had no direct and unprompted recollection of specific projects. It was a long time ago, all of these tenders. But they could give evidence of what their system was. In other words: this is the way I recorded a cover

price – I put the name of the party giving the cover in the top right hand corner, I put the tender document in a special file, and I notice that you found that tender in that file and lo and behold it has got Quarmby Construction in the corner, and the only interpretation of that, based on my consistent system, is that we took a cover from Quarmby.

We submit that is absolutely sufficient: contemporaneous document witnessing, in fact in this case two witness statements, identifying what that meant. So it is neither here nor there that they were reconstructing rather than giving evidence on the basis of direct recollection of the tender which actually would have been very improbable for the number of tenders that they were doing, and the passage of time.

Mr. Clough's second argument is that there could be other reasonable explanations for this. What reasonable explanations? We have the evidence of the leniency applicants. There is no reasonable alternative explanation that could explain finding this tender record in a file marked "Covers" with Quarmby's name written in the top right hand corner. Mr. Clough has not put forward any plausible alternative explanation.

A subsidiary argument that has been taken at various points by Quarmby relating to this tender was that it was a design and build tender, and that was in the evidence of some of its witnesses. But I pressed Mr. Nelson about this yesterday, as did the Chairman, and Mr. Nelson was driven to accept that it would have been possible for Strata to put in this tender form without including detailed further proposals, and that is p.26 of the transcript, line 10. As for Mr. Harrison, he accepted that if someone at Quarmby had given a cover price relating to this tender they would have been able to provide the other details included on the tender form. The reference for that is p.45 of the transcript, line 19, and in his words "... that could be possible because there was very little on the form".

The remaining question that might be asked is: "Who gave the cover price?" It might be asked but we do not need to answer it because we do not need to establish who gave a cover price and it is no part of our case to do so.

Just in case the Tribunal wonders about that point there are at least two possibilities. The first possibility is Mr. Bell, who was the estimator working under Mr. Harrison at the time. Mr. Bell has not come to the court to give any evidence, he has not put in a witness statement, so there is no basis on which he could be ruled out, he quite plausibly could have given a cover price and actually, right at the end of my questioning of Mr. Harrison yesterday, he more or less accepted that at least in relation to that it was possible that Mr. Bell had given a cover price.

The other possibility is Mr. Harrison himself. He said in evidence yesterday that he had never given cover prices. I am afraid to say that the OFT simply does not believe that. The very important point is that his evidence vesterday on this point was the first time that he had ever said he did not give cover prices, and it is very noticeable that if you look at the statements of Mr. Nelson, Mr. Jones and Mr. Buckler, they all contain, in almost identical words, the same categoric denial that they have ever given cover prices. But if you look at Mr. Harrison's witness statement, and I took him to it yesterday, Mr. Harrison does not make any statement in his witness statement that he did not engage in cover pricing, and that is very surprising because it is there in all the others, and it is not there in his. What he does say at para. 13 of his evidence is "If I had ever given a cover price it would not have influenced me." We say the only inference to be drawn from that is that he is not ruling out that he has given cover prices, in fact, at the time he signed the witness statement he knew that he had given cover prices, that is why he made the statement. If he had never given cover prices he would have said so in his witness statement, everyone else did and it is not plausible that at the time he knew that he had never ever given a cover price but he just did not think to mention that in his witness statement.

I put that to him yesterday and he denied that was the inference to be drawn from what he said, but we submit that that is the plain and obvious inference. So Mr. Harrison is another suspect for who gave the cover price in that case but, as I said, you do not actually need to establish that – we do not need to establish that – we simply need to establish that a cover price was given by somebody at Quarmby, it does not matter who.

Unless the Tribunal has further questions, that is all I wanted to say about the first of the three infringements.

The next one is infringement 214 and that was the cover given to Admiral in relation to the Humanities Research Institute, Sheffield University, 23rd December 2004. You will recall the pre-FTO documents and, in particular, the famous BT Phone Disc memo: "Ring 4.30 Wednesday". You will recall from the calendar that I handed up that Wednesday was, in fact, the day before the tender was due to be submitted. That was the evidence, again with another handwritten memo that had a list of various companies, including Quarmby – that was the pre-FTO evidence that the OFT had.

The post-FTO evidence included interviews with a number of the employees of Admiral – the leniency applicant – including Mr. Clarkson, who was Admiral's estimating director, and he was the author of both of the handwritten memos. I will not take you to it ----

34 THE CHAIRMAN: We looked at it earlier this morning.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

1	MISS BACON: You know where it is. Finally, I would like to take you to one document which I
2	do not think you have seen, which is the client information, which confirms the net prices.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: I am aware of this document, I was mindful of it this morning after my
4	homework last night.
5	MISS BACON: I am very grateful.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: But you will have to remind me where it is.
7	MISS BACON: It is at tab 10, and in the bottom right hand corner it is p.83.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, in fact I had highlighted that document, it is vol. 5.
9	MISS BACON: Tab 10, p.83, it is the last document in tab 10. Can I ask the Tribunal to have
10	this open and also to have their finger in the Phone Disc memo, which is the second
11	document in tab 9, and if you compare the two you will see that the figure submitted by
12	Admiral Construction £1,527,272 is the figure that has been worked out for BT Phone Disc
13	memo, and it is exactly that figure. The first point that I make on that is that the
14	correspondence of the two figures, the fact that this figure was worked out in the course of
15	this document is entirely consistent with a pre-tender discussion, it is completely
16	inconsistent with this document recording a post tender discussion. There would have been
17	no reason to work it out. Why would he have written down how he worked out his own
18	price as a record of a conversation with someone after the tender. What we would have
19	done is possibly write down the price that the other person had given him.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Just to be clear what this document is. This is the university's document
21	recording the size of the amounts tendered by each of the company tendered on 12 th May?
22	MISS BACON: Yes
23	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think it is 12 th May, it is 23 rd December. 12.05 is probably the time,
24	they probably had to tender by noon, at a guess.
25	MISS BACON: That is right.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
27	MISS BACON: I am just being told that what we did was to send the client's pro-forma
28	schedules and just asked them to complete them, so they completed it in this way.
29	THE CHAIRMAN: So this is derived from the client's computation?
30	MISS BACON: No, the client completed it but they completed it on a pro-forma.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: They derived it from other documents, filled in the pro-forma and sent it to
32	the OFT.
33	MISS BACON: Absolutely. So the point I just made is that if you see that the amounts are the
34	same this memo could not have recorded a post-tender discussion.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, we understand that.

2 MISS BACON: I ring you up and I say: "What price did you put in?", and I write down a price 3 that you give me, not the price that I worked out. The other point that I wanted to make, 4 and I want to make it on the basis of this client document is that you can see there that there 5 are two figures between Quarmby and Admiral in amount terms that Quarmby is £1.335 6 million, the next up is "Interserve $\pounds 1.396$ million" – quite a small distance between 7 Quarmby and Interserve. Then there is "Simpson Construction £1.448 million", and then there is "Admiral Construction £1.527 million." I highlight that because there has been a 8 9 lot of debate about this "not lowest" comment and the OFT's submission is that the most 10 plausible explanation for the "not lowest" comment is that on the first occasion when 11 contact was made between Admiral and Quarmby what they were told is: "You will not be 12 the lowest because somebody else has already asked us", and we have this in a number of 13 other infringements in the decision. "Someone rang up and they are told they are not lowest 14 and we will put you next in line", and you have somebody making a list of the people who they are going to give covers to and say: "We will give Admiral this price, we will give 15 16 someone else that price and so on." In this case you can see that there are two between 17 Quarmby and Admiral, so a completely plausible and, in our submission, likely explanation 18 is that Quarmby gave a cover price to somebody else, then gave a cover price to Admiral, 19 and that also explains the comment here: "Not silly distance away", because they would 20 know that they were going to be two away from Quarmby so they want to establish that 21 nevertheless, they were not a silly distance away.

- I do not have to prove that any of that is the case, that Mr. Clough has made a number of submissions on this "not lowest" and there has been a debate about it. That is the most likely explanation and I put it to Mr. Harrison yesterday that it was a plausible explanation and he agreed with me.
- I think that is all I needed to say about that infringement because at the end of the day Mr.
 Clough's case boiled down to saying that this document recorded a post-tender discussion
 and we say that was completely implausible.
- Moving on to infringement 233, and this was the cover to York House regarding Eastbrook
 Hall. Mr. Clough's case rests largely on his claim that the bar graph document was not
 contemporaneous.

32 THE CHAIRMAN: Flag 12.

MISS BACON: That is at flag 12. This morning the Tribunal put various points to my learned
 friend, Mr. Clough, regarding the annotations, and I would adopt all of them but I do want

to make one more point. I am afraid I have to ask you to look at this document because there is some confusion as to why this document contains so much of the same thing, and as the Chairman pointed out this morning this is probably because it was created at different times. It was printed off at different stages of work in progress, and our submission is that is exactly what occurred, and you can actually see the progression between the different pages, how the situation developed in relation to particular tenders, and how it was amended and then that amendment was carried through to subsequent documents. So can I ask you to turn up the unredacted version that I gave you, which has the manuscript numbers in the bottom right hand corner. I will just ask you to look at four pages of that to make good this point. The first page is p.12 in the bottom, and you will see that there are various red boxes drawn around. Underneath the first red box there is "*** 0567 junction 37 M1 Dodsworth". Then if you go down to line 16 "*** 0580 Eastbrook Hall, Bradford." If you could just highlight those two and then turnover the page half way down we have the same "junction 37 M1 Dodsworth" it is starred still. "Eastbrook Court, Bradford" it is still starred. Over the page in a different place again those are still starred. There are a number of subsequent pages I will not take you to which have the same stars.

Just pausing there, what the stars mean at this stage, in our submission the most plausible explanation is that no estimator had been allocated, so it had neither allocation estimator nor had decided to take a cover price, because where they had allocated an estimator, the estimator's initials appeared in the left hand side, so it is "ART", "JWL", or "GAJ". When they decided to take a cover that was also allocated in the left hand side "COV" and you will see that from p.14.

Can I ask you to turn to the last page, which is the page that everyone is arguing about, and that is p.27. At that point you can see that overwritten, over the stars in relation to both of these projects "Junction 37", which appears half way down, and "Eastbrook Hall" someone has added in manuscript the letters "COV". So on this document, at the time this was created the person that decided in relation to those two projects a cover price was going to be taken. The last piece of the jigsaw that is then the blown up document, if you then turn back in tab 12, to the blown up A1595, which should be the third piece of paper in the bundle and it does not have a number in the corner. Low and behold, four lines down, "Junction 37, M1 Dodsworth COV" in typescript, and "Eastbrook Hall, Bradford COV" in typescript. So what happened is – and this is also explained in the leniency evidence – the bar chart was the old computer programme, various manual amendments were made to it. When the leniency applicant, York House, went over to a new computer programme of

which this document is a print out, it entered in a lot of the information from the old programme and its manuscript amendments into the new programme and then carried on from there, and that is precisely borne out by this sequence. You see the stars meaning that a project has been unallocated; the manuscript amendment showing that a cover price was taken; and, finally, you have this document which my learned friend accepts is contemporaneous - and Quarmby accepts expressly that this is contemporaneous - recording that a cover price has been taken. The only place they could have got that is from the manual annotations. So, if there were any doubt as to whether this was a contemporaneous document, I would say that explains how those annotations came into being and where they then followed through to.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Mr. Clough's case on this is that some of the annotations may have been contemporaneous, but the leniency applicant, when it submitted its leniency application, went back and decided that it was just going to add some names where it had not done so before. So, it was going to add Quarmby, or it was going to add the letters 'Cover'. In the light of what I have just shown you, showing how the document progressed, and the fact that there were lots of manual annotations on this document - there were some manual annotations showing extension of dates; there were some specifying the estimator-allocated; there were some giving a manuscript date -- It is simply not plausible that a couple of years down the line, yes, someone went back and thought "Oh! I do not want to be helpful to the OFT. I am just going to write 'Quarmby' there so that it looks like Quarmby gave me the cover price. I do not remember it, but I am just going to put them down. Then I am going to put 'Quarmby??". It is just not plausible that someone went back and did that for the purpose of making their leniency application.

Mr. Singla is pointing out to me that at para. IV.746 of the Decision the OFT extracts a passage of the interview with Mr. Richardson who says that the programme is updated, on average, on a weekly basis which could explain that if he printed it out every time he updated it, it could explain why we have got loads of the same documents -- or loads of very similar documents.

THE CHAIRMAN: Really para. IV.705 explains what he claimed to be the process.

MISS BACON: Yes. In any event, it is set out in detail in his leniency transcript.

I would ask the Tribunal please to perhaps read the full transcript of that interview at Tab 15 of the liability defence bundle because a number of the extracts on which I would have liked to take you had I more time are in that, and not extracted in the core bundle. If I can just give you some specific pages - pp.6, 10, 12 to 14, 23, and 25 to 27 --

The evidence amounts to two contemporaneous documents. They admit that there is one. We say that there are two. The first establishes that York House took a cover. The second establishes that it took a cover and it took it from Quarmby. We have detailed evidence from the estimating director at York House confirming our interpretation - namely, that those documents were to be interpreted as indicating that a cover price had been taken from Quarmby.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Apart from the contemporaneity point, Quarmby have put forward a number of arguments to suggest that a cover either was not taken at all or it was not taken from them. One of those arguments is that York House appeared to have cost the project legitimately because it attended site meetings. In fact, when I put it to him, Mr. Nelson admitted that it was just a single site meeting and he accepted that York House might have pulled the plug at the end of the process.

There was also some debate about the "annotation 1/8 Quarmby" and whether or not York House could have spoken to Quarmby on that date. Our answer is that we are not saying the "1/8" means that York House spoke to Quarmby on that date. The most probable explanation, which I put to Mr. Nelson, was that this represented simply the first extension of deadline. It was a week after the original deadline. We note actually the deadline was a week later. So, it was extended twice and each time by one week.

As for Mr. Harrison's evidence, I make the same point as before: in the light of all the evidence, his oral statements denying that he could have given a cover price on this project are not credible.

There is one further witness - two witness statements - which deals with this project, and that is Mr. France. You may wonder why I did not call Mr. France. That is because we say that his evidence is completely irrelevant on this question of whether there was an infringement. All he says is that he does not believe that York House took a cover. Our response was to say, "Well, you did not believe it, but we have got lots of evidence showing that they did, and York House said they did".

On infringement 233 - whether the client was deceived - this is again a point that they make based upon the evidence of Mr. France. They say, "Well, even if Quarmby did provide a cover price, the client was not deceived". They rely on both the statements of Mr. France, who was the quantity surveyor appointed by the client. The short answer is, as we have set out in our pleadings, that actually Mr. France's evidence shows exactly the opposite and positively supports our case because he says, "I do not believe that York House took a

 teorem i all norseent all class of even pricing and i fundagin i nucleor regiminate tenders'". At para. 30 of his first witness statement he says, "I would not have thought about cover pricing in this case". In his second witness statement at para. 10, "Given what I know and what the contractors were told I simply find it hard to believe that York House would have thought it necessary to take a cover price on Eastbrook Hall". So, the upshot of that is that if this Tribunal finds on a balance of probabilities that a cover was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? MR. CLOUGH: Sir, how long would you like to have for lunch? 	1	cover. I did not see it as a case of cover pricing and 'I thought I had received five legitimate
 3 "I would not have thought about cover pricing in this case". 4 In his second witness statement at para. 10, 5 "Given what I know and what the contractors were told I simply find it hard to 6 believe that York House would have thought it necessary to take a cover price on 7 Eastbrook Hall". 8 So, the upshot of that is that if this Tribunal finds on a balance of probabilities that a cover 9 was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly 10 deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been 11 taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him 12 for cross-examination yesterday. 13 Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further 14 questions. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you 16 want to reply now or after an adjournment? 		
 In his second witness statement at para. 10, "Given what I know and what the contractors were told I simply find it hard to believe that York House would have thought it necessary to take a cover price on Eastbrook Hall". So, the upshot of that is that if this Tribunal finds on a balance of probabilities that a cover was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 		
 "Given what I know and what the contractors were told I simply find it hard to believe that York House would have thought it necessary to take a cover price on Eastbrook Hall". So, the upshot of that is that if this Tribunal finds on a balance of probabilities that a cover was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 		
 believe that York House would have thought it necessary to take a cover price on Eastbrook Hall". So, the upshot of that is that if this Tribunal finds on a balance of probabilities that a cover was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 		
 Eastbrook Hall". So, the upshot of that is that if this Tribunal finds on a balance of probabilities that a cover was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 		
 was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 	7	
 deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 	8	So, the upshot of that is that if this Tribunal finds on a balance of probabilities that a cover
 11 taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him 12 for cross-examination yesterday. 13 Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further 14 questions. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you 16 want to reply now or after an adjournment? 	9	was given by Quarmby to York House, Mr. France shows that the client was thoroughly
 for cross-examination yesterday. Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 	10	deceived and is still deceived because he still does not believe that a cover price had been
 Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 	11	taken. So, actually, we say that his evidence supports us, and that is why I did not call him
 questions. THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you want to reply now or after an adjournment? 	12	for cross-examination yesterday.
 15 THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you 16 want to reply now or after an adjournment? 	13	Those are all the submissions I had to make on liability unless the Tribunal has any further
16 want to reply now or after an adjournment?	14	questions.
	15	THE CHAIRMAN: No. Thank you very much. Mr. Clough, do you want to reply? If so, do you
17 MR. CLOUGH: Sir, how long would you like to have for lunch?	16	want to reply now or after an adjournment?
	17	MR. CLOUGH: Sir, how long would you like to have for lunch?
18 THE CHAIRMAN: How long do you think you will be in reply?	18	THE CHAIRMAN: How long do you think you will be in reply?
19 MR. CLOUGH: I think probably not more than five or ten minutes?	19	MR. CLOUGH: I think probably not more than five or ten minutes?
20 THE CHAIRMAN: I think it may be neater to carry on now and then break for lunch.	20	THE CHAIRMAN: I think it may be neater to carry on now and then break for lunch.
21 MR. CLOUGH: Sir, the first topic that I would like to draw to the attention of the Tribunal is at	21	MR. CLOUGH: Sir, the first topic that I would like to draw to the attention of the Tribunal is at
22 p.52, Tab 6 of Bundle 5, which is the interview of Graham Pearce. This is in relation to	22	p.52, Tab 6 of Bundle 5, which is the interview of Graham Pearce. This is in relation to
23 suspect tender 3. There are two points here. The first one is that in the second box down,	23	suspect tender 3. There are two points here. The first one is that in the second box down,
24 against "AH", it refers to the tender inquiry record, which is document AO395, which I will	24	against "AH", it refers to the tender inquiry record, which is document AO395, which I will
25 show you at p.46 of Tab 5. If you look at p.46 you will see that there is a handwritten	25	show you at p.46 of Tab 5. If you look at p.46 you will see that there is a handwritten
26 tender form, or inquiry record as it is called, and then the estimator's comments box is at the	26	tender form, or inquiry record as it is called, and then the estimator's comments box is at the
bottom left-hand side where one sees what is clearly different handwriting. You see	27	bottom left-hand side where one sees what is clearly different handwriting. You see
28 "Quarmby" and figures and "GMI" and figures, and the words "Less 2,000. Cover less	28	"Quarmby" and figures and "GMI" and figures, and the words "Less 2,000. Cover less
29 5,000". If you turn back one page to p.45 you will see the same document I say it is the	29	5,000". If you turn back one page to p.45 you will see the same document I say it is the
30 same document. It is slightly different. It is in relation to the same tender inquiry. I am	30	same document. It is slightly different. It is in relation to the same tender inquiry. I am
31 terribly sorry.	31	terribly sorry.
32 THE CHAIRMAN: Different schools.	32	THE CHAIRMAN: Different schools.
33 MR. CLOUGH: It does not affect the point I was making. If you stick with p.46 there are the	33	MR. CLOUGH: It does not affect the point I was making. If you stick with p.46 there are the
34 two types of handwriting there. I just want to bring out the fact that you do get two people	34	two types of handwriting there. I just want to bring out the fact that you do get two people

1	writing on one of these so-called contemporaneous documents, and, indeed, it comes out, if
2	we go back to p.52
3	THE CHAIRMAN: The witness, Mr. Pearce, is saying that the figures "£690,000 less £2,000"
4	are his writing.
5	MR. CLOUGH: Yes. I was going to come on to that if I may. He just says, earlier than that, in
6	the first big box, fourth down,
7	"Right yes again I'm guessing that the fill in general stuff is Chris 'cos he did
8	most of them anyway by the looks of it. It looks like I have wrote figures at the
9	side of Quarmby and GMI. It's not mine. Quarmby, GMI and Holroyd
10	Manchester is not my writing but the figures at the side of Quarmby and the
11	figures at the side of GMI looks like my writing, but I don't know what I mean by
12	less 2,000 less 5,000 but I put the cover at each side of them. So I'm not sure as I
13	say we tended to just put them in just to jog our memory but it was more or less
14	short-term if we needed it that was all".
15	But there appear to be three people who have written on this document at p.46. I suppose if
16	one looks at it, it is not totally a surmise to say that the words "Quarmby" and "GMI" look
17	as though they are different to the numbers. But, I would not like to put that too strongly.
18	My point is that here we have at least two, and probably three, different people writing on a
19	contemporaneous document at different times.
20	The second point on this p.52 is where you were taking us to, sir, yourself. There is this
21	paragraph which says,
22	"It looks like it but I mean we have got 690,000 less 2,000 cover I mean it might
23	be that we found out after the event what what their tender figures were because
24	if we found out we would write them at the side as well so just seeing figures
25	doesn't necessarily mean we have given a cover"
26	I say that to contradict Miss Bacon's point that on the contemporaneous document you will
27	not find things that are written which are post-tender as opposed to pre. or at the time of the
28	tender. That is evidence relied upon by the OFT.
29	My second main point was about the QSP and the Decision. I have tried to see whether
30	there are any other references to it in the Decision. Clearly we do not have any
31	documentation in relation to the QSP infringements, let alone their suspect tenders. But, the
32	only point I can make, which is a minor one, is that at least throughout the Decision,
33	consistently, the OFT in every other paragraph has set out the full name - Quarmby
34	Construction (Special Projects) Ltd. I do not think one can really say more.

2first of all in Bundle 1 at Tab 6. That is the first statement of Roger Nelson in the response to the Statement of Objections at p.117.4THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. We saw this letter yesterday.5MR. CLOUGH: Yes. Indeed, in Bundle 5 at p.67 we have another letter, sent this time by the City of Bradford District Council to Quarmby Construction, regretting that we were unsuccessful on this occasion. This letter had to be sent on to Quarmby Construction (Special Projects) because we had never tendered for this.7THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009.10MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009.11The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasies we do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much,	1	The related point is that we do have the evidence of confusion that we have referred to -
4THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. We saw this letter yesterday.5MR. CLOUGH: Yes. Indeed, in Bundle 5 at p.67 we have another letter, sent this time by the6City of Bradford District Council to Quarmby Construction, regretting that we were7unsuccessful on this occasion. This letter had to be sent on to Quarmby Construction8(Special Projects) because we had never tendered for this.9THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009.10MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009.11The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that12Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that13the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at20Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not21therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can as	2	
5MR. CLOUGH: Yes. Indeed, in Bundle 5 at p.67 we have another letter, sent this time by the City of Bradford District Council to Quarmby Construction, regretting that we were unsuccessful on this occasion. This letter had to be sent on to Quarmby Construction (Special Projects) because we had never tendered for this.9THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009.10MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009.11The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems	3	to the Statement of Objections at p.117.
6City of Bradford District Council to Quarmby Construction, regretting that we were7unsuccessful on this occasion. This letter had to be sent on to Quarmby Construction8(Special Projects) because we had never tendered for this.9THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009.10MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009.11The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that12Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that13the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we20do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have bee	4	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. We saw this letter yesterday.
 unsuccessful on this occasion. This letter had to be sent on to Quarmby Construction (Special Projects) because we had never tendered for this. THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009. MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009. The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not being applied beforehand. I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything. I think that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT	5	MR. CLOUGH: Yes. Indeed, in Bundle 5 at p.67 we have another letter, sent this time by the
8(Special Projects) because we had never tendered for this.9THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009.10MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009.11The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that12Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that13the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at20Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the26papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall29papers stad	6	City of Bradford District Council to Quarmby Construction, regretting that we were
 THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009. MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009. The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not being applied beforehand. I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	7	unsuccessful on this occasion. This letter had to be sent on to Quarmby Construction
10MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009.11The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that12Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that13the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26may seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall29penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality;	8	(Special Projects) because we had never tendered for this.
11The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that12Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that13the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at20Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the29papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overa	9	THE CHAIRMAN: This is in 2009.
12Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that13the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the28papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall30penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step	10	MR. CLOUGH: In 2009, yes. One letter was 2001 and this was in 2009.
13the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the28papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall30penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 131turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the </td <td>11</td> <td>The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that</td>	11	The third point I would make briefly, sir, is that in the context of the evidence that
14July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the28papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall30penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 131turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the32segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the <td>12</td> <td>Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that</td>	12	Mr. Roger Nelson gave, and the reference to the bundle of letters generally, the fact is that
15being applied beforehand.16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the28papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall30penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 131turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the32segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the33private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; <td>13</td> <td>the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than</td>	13	the infringements, the alleged infringements, 214 and 233 were both significantly later than
16I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the28papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall30penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 131turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the32segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the33private housing market; next, unf	14	July 2004. The policy is unlikely to have been changed suddenly in 2004, if it was not
17from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting18involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the28papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty29it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall30penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 131turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the32segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the33private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements;	15	being applied beforehand.
 involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	16	I think perhaps one last thing about Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson made it clear that he came
19Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not20therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one21that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we22do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.23Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think24that is all I want to say.25THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.26MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.27THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements;	17	from Wimpey, where he had been for 20 years, with the same cultural policy of not getting
 therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	18	involved with cover pricing and therefore he understood and accepted on arrival at
 that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	19	Quarmby Construction Company that that was the culture and the practice, and he did not
 do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company. Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	20	therefore need to discuss it with anybody. I think that is rather important that from day one
 Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	21	that he was there that he was used to that policy, and indeed, as Miss Bacon emphasises we
 that is all I want to say. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	22	do constantly repeat that that was the company policy of Quarmby Construction Company.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough. MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	23	Sir, unless I can assist you any further, or those behind me want me to say anything, I think
 MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir. THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	24	that is all I want to say.
THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements;	25	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, you have been most helpful, Mr. Clough.
papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements;	26	MR. CLOUGH: Thank you very much, sir.
it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements;	27	THE CHAIRMAN: In relation to this afternoon's hearing on penalty, we have carefully read the
 penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	28	papers and it seems to me, and it may be helpful if I say this now, that in relation to penalty
 turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	29	it seems to us that there are the following main points: first of all, the justice of the overall
 segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements; 	30	penalty, which is connected with equal treatment and proportionality; next, the step 1
private housing market; next, unfair treatment by reason of OFT's choice of infringements;	31	turnover; next, the 5 per cent starting point which is asserted to be too high; next, the
	32	segmentation, and it is asserted by the company that the OFT should have segmented the
34 next, there is a point made that the OFT should have excluded turnover relating to	33	
	34	next, there is a point made that the OFT should have excluded turnover relating to

 Quarmby and SJS should have been excluded; next the failure to adjust the fine appropriately for other factors; and finally, an asserted failure to adjust the fine appropriately for aggravating and mitigating factors. Those are broad headlines, and I thought it might be helpful if I indicated on behalf of the Tribunal that we are aware that those are the main issues and that we have read the papers. Counsel can take as long as they like because we have got plenty of time, albeit not necessarily this afternoon, but were counsel to take this largely on the basis that it is 	
 appropriately for aggravating and mitigating factors. Those are broad headlines, and I thought it might be helpful if I indicated on behalf of the Tribunal that we are aware that those are the main issues and that we have read the papers. Counsel can take as long as they like because we have got plenty of time, albeit not necessarily this afternoon, but were counsel to take this largely on the basis that it is 	
 thought it might be helpful if I indicated on behalf of the Tribunal that we are aware that those are the main issues and that we have read the papers. Counsel can take as long as they like because we have got plenty of time, albeit not necessarily this afternoon, but were counsel to take this largely on the basis that it is 	
 those are the main issues and that we have read the papers. Counsel can take as long as they like because we have got plenty of time, albeit not necessarily this afternoon, but were counsel to take this largely on the basis that it is 	
 Counsel can take as long as they like because we have got plenty of time, albeit not necessarily this afternoon, but were counsel to take this largely on the basis that it is 	
8 necessarily this afternoon, but were counsel to take this largely on the basis that it is	
9 additional points which are going to help us, rather than points covered in what I have	
10 summarised and what has led to those summaries, then it might assist in the expedition o	
11 the proceedings.	
12 MISS BACON: Could I ask what provisional timetable the Tribunal had in mind in terms of	
13 allocation of time that would enable us to finish by 3.40. I am presuming in that case the	
14 50/10, 50/20 current allocation is not going to work.	
15 THE CHAIRMAN: It rarely is the 20. I would have thought that – it is a matter for counsel, y	ou
16 can have as long as you like so long as it is understood that we might spill over into anot	ıer
17 day.	
18 MISS BACON: I think it is in everyone's interests, both Mr. Clough's and mine, that we finish	1
19 today, so it would be helpful	
20 THE CHAIRMAN: If we come back at about 1.45 – I apologise to the distant staff, who can h	ear
21 what I am saying, but they are working in shifts anyway, quite short shifts – if we come	
back at about 1.45 then I would have thought that if each side takes about half an hour in	
23 opening that will leave some slack, given that we have actually read everything.	
24 MISS BACON: Yes, that would give about half an hour slack at the end. I am grateful.	
25 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.	
26 (<u>Adjourned for a short time</u>)	
27 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, Mr. Clough.	
28 MR. CLOUGH: Sir, I have some good news for you. My learned friend and colleague Mr. Ad	am
29 Aldred is going to deal with our submissions on penalties, so that will give you a diffe	ent
30 and more musical voice to listen to this afternoon.	
31 THE CHAIRMAN: It is always a pleasure to hear from you, Mr. Clough. Mr. Aldred.	
32 MR. ALDRED: If it pleases the Tribunal, on penalty the heart of the appellant's case is that	the
33 OFT erred in fact and law and exceeded its margin of appreciation when applying its 2	
34 penalty guidance in that the penalty it imposed on the appellants was inappropriate have	ino

- regard to deterrence, equal treatment, proportionality, and the justice of the overall penalty.
 You will have heard that often, and read it often.
 - The OFT's one-size-fits-all approach has meant that the guidance just simply has not been followed as it should have been. The rigidity of the fining mechanism has resulted in fines which, in the case of the appellants, have been disproportionate and are unjust. What I am about to say, of course, only has bearing if the Tribunal finds against the appellants in respect of the preliminary issue and finds that there has been one, two or three infringements.
 - I have prepared a mini bundle which I would like to hand up so that we do not have to chop and change between different bundles. (Handed)
- 11 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

17

18

19

20

28

29

30

31

32

- MR. ALDRED: Since our written submissions there have been two substantive developments.
 First is, of course, that the *Tobacco* decision was published yesterday. The relevant extracts appear in the mini bundle at pp.2 to 10. Those are the extracts that relate to penalty. The extracts which relate to liability (which Mr. Clough referred to) we will have to provide to the Tribunal subsequently.
 - The other substantive development is you have started hearing many cases like this. I have read some of the transcripts of those and where it is appropriate I hope to be able to add some comments, but we will have regard to the arguments that you have already heard, and try to foreshorten those which I will give you.
- With regard to *Tobacco* it is sufficient to say that in its decision under appeal that OFT has imposed fines in respect of each infringement, it rejected submissions that it should not impose separate penalties. This, of course, is in marked contrast with the recent *Tobacco* decision where each retailer was found to have entered into two separate infringing agreement and the manufacturers up to ten infringing agreements. Yet in that case, the OFT imposed only one penalty on the parties. The OFT's reason for imposing only one penalty and not two or ten appears at para.8.13 of that Decision on p.3 of your bundle:
 - "In order to reflect: (i) the underlying commercial rationale and common aim of the Infringing Agreements, namely to enable the Manufacturers to specify the relativities between the retail prices of competing linked brands; and (ii) the restrictive nature of the Infringing Agreements, the OFT considers it appropriate in this case to impose a single penalty on each Party for all of the Infringing Agreements to which it was party."
 - 50

- 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Presumably all the infringing agreements were contemporaneous in this 2 case?

MR. ALDRED: The infringing agreements in that case ranged over a period of two or three years, from 2000 to about 2003.

There is, the appellants submit, an underlying commercial rationale and common aim to single cover pricing which, we think, warrants and justifies a similar approach. There is no compelling policy or other reason why the overall proportionality or justice of the appellants' case requires that they be penalised separately in respect of each infringement. In our skeleton, we make submissions with regard to a number of points which have now been well rehearsed before you and we shall not add to your burden by adding more comments on those. I am thinking, in particular, with regard to: the profit margins within the industry being low; the OFT's fining policy being far too severe when compared with penalties imposed on corporate crime for example, corporate manslaughter; project selection; and negotiated turnover. All those points have been well rehearsed before you. The remainder of my comments can be followed in the skeleton and I am just going to be drawing comments from that. Our skeleton appears at QAB 3 paras.25 to 71. Of course, we rely on our written submissions.

THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, give the reference again, please, Mr. Aldred.

MR. ALDRED: Your bundle 4, the skeleton should appear in the front of that, paras.25 to 71. I am now at para.28 which deals with step one, the starting point. As the Tribunal appreciates, the appellants submit that the OFT has failed to calculate properly the starting point for the following reasons, and we set out a number of reasons there, and the first of those is the decision uses the incorrect year to determine the relevant turnover. As you will appreciate the OFT has calculated its fine on the basis of turnover in the relevant market in the year preceding the decision and we say it should have done so in the year preceding infringement.

There are lengthy submissions set out there, and we would ask you to read those at your leisure, but I would like to highlight five points if I may. The first is that the OFT's approach before the 2004 order was consistent with the underlying intention of Step 1, which, of course, was to determine the size of the market affected by the infringement, and to ensure that, as a starting point, there is a direct correlation between the harm, the affected market, and the fine.

The second point I would like to highlight is the turnover at Step 1 is used as part of the
assessment of the seriousness of the infringement, and the culpability of the undertaking.

These issues relate to the position of the undertaking at the time of the infringement, we say. It is, therefore, logical that the turnover at Step 1 should be determined by reference to the business year at the time of the infringement.

Thirdly, we would say the change between the OFT's original approach, and the approach it adopted following the enactment of the 2004 Order is irrational and has never been, we say, adequately explained.

Mr. Beard in JH Hallam took the Chairman to Degussa and quoted:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

"...the objective of deterrence can properly be achieved only if regard is had to the situation of the undertaking at the time when the fine is imposed."

Mr. Chairman, I think you responded by saying: "I am not sure how binding this is in law" and, of course, there is a discussion around that, but I make two points: our complaint with the application of the year of turnover in the year preceding the decision and the OFT's later attempts to justify is that it has become an *ex post facto* justification. When, in this investigation, it was pointed out to the OFT that it had changed its approach to turnover at Step 1 for apparently no good reasons the OFT's response was to ask all 112 defendants of the SO to provide turnover figures on both bases, the year before the end of the infringement and the year prior to the expected date of the decision. That hardly demonstrates a pre-existing, pre-determined underlying policy reason justifying the change. If I may return to *Degussa*, and Mr. Beard bringing in the concept of deterrence at Step 1. Deterrence – as I am sure you are now quite aware (it would have been submitted often) – is for Step 3, it has no application at Step 1 which is concerned with the seriousness of the infringement and the relevant turnover of the undertaking concerned. I would also like to say with regard to the year of relevant turnover that it is notable that the relevant provisions of the EC Guidelines, which specifically acknowledge that the combination of the value of sales to which the infringement relates (that is the relevant turnover, of course) and the duration of the infringement is regarded as providing an appropriate proxy to reflect the economic importance of the infringement and the relative weight of each undertaking in the infringement – that is at para. 6 of the EC Guidelines. Likewise, the General Court considered that the reference to the turnover in the last full year of the infringement allowed the Commission to assess the size and economic power of each undertaking in the relevant sector. That certainly supports the proposition that, for good policy reasons, you actually start with the seriousness of the infringement and the turnover

in the relevant market. Finally, we would also say in this particular case a good reason why we should be having regard to the turnover at that time is simply because of the effluxion of

1 time. It is 10 years since the first infringement. I could put the figures before you but had 2 the OFT relied on those figures of 10 years ago the fine would be significantly smaller than 3 that which was subsequently imposed and, similarly, we are now dealing with very different 4 businesses because of that effluxion of time. So the proper approach would have been to 5 look as a starting point at the business as it was and the infringing behaviour at that time. 6 I would now like to deal, and it is in the skeleton, at para. 32 et seq, with the starting point 7 for fines being 5 per cent in Step 1, which we say is too high. 8 We, of course, rely on our written submissions, and we only have a couple of additional 9 comments. I would have regard to Mr. Beard's submissions in Hobson & Porter criticising 10 Mr. Robertson's clients who accepted that 5 per cent was an appropriate starting point but 11 nonetheless were challenging the basis of the application of that figure. We say that you must look at Step 1 against the backdrop of what it is intended to do, 12 13 which is namely to assess the seriousness of the infringement, and the relevant turnover. 14 Step 1 concerns seriousness. Mr. Beard quoted from Apex in his submission and it was 15 pp.19 and 20, line 1 to 27 of the transcript. I know one of the members of the Tribunal was 16 in Apex so you have a much clearer understanding than I do of what happened, but when I 17 read it I am certainly left with the clear and distinct impression that what was happening 18 was something a little bit more sinister than the simple cover pricing that you have been 19 hearing about over the last couple of weeks. If 5 per cent was right in that case then perhaps 20 less than 5 per cent would be appropriate now, all else being equal. But that is not the only 21 reason we challenge the blanket application of the 5 per cent starting point. 22 At Step 1 the OFT is required to calculate penalties on a party by party, infringement by 23 infringement basis. Paragraph 2.9 of the penalty guidance says: 24 "Where an infringement involves several undertakings, an assessment of the 25 appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 26 concerned, in order to take account of the real impact of the infringing activity of 27 each undertaking on competition." 28 The OFT has not done that. The appellants submit that for each defendant, and each of the 29 defendants' agreement infringements the guidance requires the OFT, when making its 30 assessment of the seriousness the OFT will consider a number of factors, including the 31 market shares of the undertakings involved, and the effect on competitors and third parties. 32 I know there has been a lot of discussion in other Tribunals and before yourselves with 33 regard to that on other appeals, but we say, with regard to our appeal, the OFT has not 34 considered the seriousness on a case by case basis, but generically for all parties, and of

- course with regard to the appellants in this case the OFT has not considered its tiny market share, it has not taken account of the lack of anti-competitive effect. We know, for example, with regard to Eastbrook Hall Mr. France says: "If the OFT is right that York House took a cover price from Quarmby then that made no difference to my project.". (QAB 2, tab 34, para. 31).
 THE CHAIRMAN: That last observation about lack of anti-competitive effect is general as well as particular so we have been told in other cases.
 - MR. ALDRED: Yes, and I also come on to some specific evidence that you have available to you. Mr France's evidence specifically affects alleged infringement 233, but, of course, with regard to all the infringements, the appellants also rely on the expert evidence of Mr. Bamford. That expert evidence is uncontested. It might help the Tribunal to know that Mr. Bamford was at the OFT for thirteen years, and of those he was the chief economist for five years. He was Head of Merger Economics for three years. He was also the economic advisor to what was then the MMC and is now the Competition Commission. He is an economist. His first report appears in your Bundle QAB1, Tab 4, p.93, para. 31. It might be just helpful to read a couple of those paragraphs. I could read them to you if you do not want to turn them up now. (Pause whilst read):

"In my opinion simple cover pricing should not be regarded as the same as the hard core cartel offence of bid rigging. It cannot be presumed on the basis of the form of the conduct - simple cover pricing - that it has the object of leading to a harmful effect on competition or detriment to consumers, or that it is likely to have such an effect. A competitive counterfactual needs to be established as a basis for a competition assessment of cover pricing and evidence is required in each case to show that it is harmful to competition and detrimental to the consumer".

The next paragraph:

"QCC is alleged to have given cover prices in three different tenders. If the allegation is correct, there is no evidence presented in the SO [and this was prepared in response to the SO] that this conduct was harmful to competition or detrimental to the consumer. QCC, as the alleged giver of a cover, should be better placed to win the tender. The fact that it failed to win any of the three tenders suggest that QCC did not benefit from the conduct and in my view competition for the contracts was not reduced".

As I say, that evidence of Mr. Bamford is put before this Tribunal. Mr. Bamford was tendered for cross-examination and the OFT declined to take up the opportunity.
I wish now, if it pleases the Tribunal, to deal with the lack of segmentation in the private housing market, which penalises the appellants. That is at para. 35. We note that for commercial projects the OFT has sub-divided the relevant markets narrowly with the consequence that firms fined for cover pricing in respect of commercial projects have tended to receive smaller fines as they have less turnover in each relevant market. However, a relevant contractor, such as QCC, with alleged infringements in private housing, will have received higher fines because the market has, we say, not been similarly sub-divided. No allowance has been made for this and the OFT has erred, we say, in failing to split the markets more narrowly - for example, into new-build, repair, maintenance, conversions or in any other way.

With regard to relevant turnover, Mr. Beard has said - and, I apologise, I do not seem to have the reference with me now, but you might recall it - that, "the relevant market definition is not something that is arbitrary. It is not a random selection of turnover". He also said that in a market where the conditions of competition are sufficiently homogenous, in those circumstances we can look at the impact sensibly from an economic point of view." However, the appellants submit that the OFT has not defined the relevant market as an economist would have done. Again, the appellants rely on the expert report of Mr. Bamford. This time it is the second expert report of Mr. Bamford which appears in Volume 2, at Tab 25. Mr. Bamford says that the OFT has not undertaken a proper economic assessment to define the relevant market. Again, his evidence is unchallenged. The gist of his report is that the OFT began with the BERR classification and ended with it. It made no attempt to define the market focusing on individual cases. It did not exercise the caution which the OFT tells us that it did. It just did not do what was expected of it. Having not done so, it is incumbent on the OFT, we say, to ensure the fines were reasonable. But, it did not do that either. We would invite the Tribunal to read Mr. Bamford's second expert report at your leisure, and at paras. 6 to 13 and 15 in particular. In summary, Mr. Bamford says,

> "In terms of the matters that I was asked to consider in this report my opinions as an expert economist are summarised as follows:

* The market definition exercise set out in the Decision fails to follow the established process even on the basis of a less formal approach.

1 * It begins with an aggregated statistical classification designed for another 2 purpose by BERR [Business, Enterprise & Regulatory Reform] and GOR 3 [Government Office Regions] rather than from the Focal Product relevant to each 4 infringement. 5 * The result is a blunt framework that is uneven and arbitrary. If the framework is to be used the assessment of fines for individual 6 7 infringements particular care must be taken to ensure that results are fair and proportionate. The OFT has not exercised such care". 8 9 I am now turning swiftly to p.33. At para. 48 we do not take issue with duration. With 10 regard to Step 3 at para. 49 - Adjustment for Other Factors - the appellants submit (and we 11 have quite a few written submissions here, but I will not be taking you to all of them) that the OFT has failed to impose a fair and proportionate fine on them because it has failed to 12 13 properly apply its Guidance at Step 3 in some key respects. We say the maximum fine 14 threshold was set too high. Of course, the OFT has applied a maximum fine threshold in 15 very limited scenarios purportedly to ensure that the fines on parties were not excessive 16 compared with the fines of other parties who are involved in similar infringements. That 17 appears in the Decision at VI.273. However, the appellants submit that the figure is 18 arbitrary and set too high. The method of application is too limited, and, as a result, the 19 appellants' fines, as a proportion of total turnover, is 386 per cent higher than the lowest 20 fine. We just say that in the overall context that is disproportionate. You will see at 52(b) 21 that the decision is in stark contrast to the approach adopted by the OFT in the Construction 22 Recruitment Forum decision which was decided within days. 23 It might be an appropriate time to take you to the mini bundle. These are non-confidential 24 copies of the decision. The CRF decision appears on p.11 and I would like to invite you to 25 have regard to the paragraphs that, in fact, I have highlighted, I hope that is all right. 26 THE CHAIRMAN: I am sorry, which paragraph? 27 MR. ALDRED: We are looking on p.14 at 5.254, 5.257, 5.258 and 5.259. I would perhaps 28 particularly draw your attention to the discounts. What was happening here was essentially 29 the OFT acknowledged that because relevant turnover in the markets affected very 30 markedly between the parties who were involved in the same infringement, that led to very 31 different levels of fine as a result of step 1 and step 2. Stepping back at step 3, they were 32 minded to impose a minimum deterrence threshold on those who seemed to be, in the 33 OFT's view, fined lightly. They brought them up to a minimum deterrence threshold. Once 34 they had decided, what is the appropriate level for deterrence in that case, then they looked

at all those people who were above that and then brought them down. So the MDT became a focal point, if you like.

I would particularly draw your attention to the levels of discount. Henry Recruitment received a reduction of 75 to 85 per cent in para.5.257. Fusion People received a reduction of 55 to 65 per cent; and on the next page, a reduction of 35 to 45 per cent. These are not insubstantial reductions. Of course, it places that case and the rationale for the approach there at odds with the rationale and the approach that had been adopted in the construction decision.

I might also on this point take you, if I may, to the mini bundle, p.8. This is the *Tobacco* decision, paras.8.89 and 8.90. Again, the fines were reduced.

There is also, again with regard to focal points, at p.7 of the bundle the figures that otherwise would let you know what the different turnovers were and why it was that they were coming to the approach that they have, but of course those are marked "Confidential". We say there is simply no good reason why (given other comparable Chapter I cases which are being decided at pretty much the same time) the OFT has not, in this case, sought to again moderate between the lowest and the highest fines. They should have done so, we submit, and we would invite the Tribunal to rectify that.

With regard to para.53 of my skeleton, the fine is disproportionate given current economic
conditions. Others have spoken generally about what is happening in the market. It is not
just the construction industry. But we would say that as a result, of the conditions, and you
heard Mr. Nelson yesterday, QCC's profit, turnover and net assets have fallen substantially.
If the fine had been recalculated on the basis of figures even for the 12 months to September
2009, which was only shortly after the decision was made, the fine would have been just 35
per cent of the fine that was actually imposed.

If I may, I will pause just to help you with regard to the current financial position of the parent company, which is set out in the statement of Mr. John Batty, which is unchallenged. It is in the bundles but I have reproduced it ----

28 THE CHAIRMAN: I have looked at it.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

25

26

27

MR. ALDRED: Thank you, sir. With regard to fines being disproportionate given the current
economic conditions, I would just like to emphasise three points. The Tribunal is entitled to
reduce the fine to take account of the financial situation prevailing at the date of its
judgment. That is contested, but we have set out in footnote 56 the basis for that contention.
Secondly, we submit that the OFT was wrong not to reduce penalties across the board due
to the economic circumstances that prevailed. Finally, we submit that the Tribunal should

take into account the profit of the appellants when determining the appropriate level of penalty if that becomes necessary.

In *Umbro*, the Tribunal considers Umbro's penalty and the anomalies that are likely to be produced by any turnover based calculation. Umbro's high penalty was, the Tribunal observed, exacerbated by the fact that the penalty was in excess of its operating profits for the years in question. Then perhaps you can read the balance of that paragraph, at p.36 at (e).

You also heard the evidence of Mr. Nelson yesterday.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

That brings me on to chilling effect. The investigation and the decision have undoubtedly had a chilling effect on the appellants' business, and it has affected their ability to win work. We say the decision should have taken this foreseeable effect into greater account when determining the amount of fines and applying step 3. They should have reduced the fine markedly at that time to take that into consideration. Simply writing letters to people and suggesting to them that they should be dealt with in a way which acknowledges the fact that this was endemic in the market was not enough. It has actually had a real effect on the companies whose names appear; at first there was over a thousand of them, and now it has been whittled down to 103.

May I just simply, because I have finished, run through this bundle, if I may, and let you know what else is in it. At p.16 it says at the top "Project selection", but please ignore that. There is just simply a large "X" for QCC, and this is just a tabulation of all the fines that have been imposed and you will see that the appellants sit very significantly at the top of the scale.

At p.18 – and this is one of the points that, Mr. Chairman, you indicated earlier, which was the number of suspect tenders – there is a chart, and what we have done is, at the bottom, calculated the different fines, and then plotted above, it has got 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and it has got a per cent sign. Please ignore the per cent sign, that is just a numerical number. If you had five suspect tenders, you have dots on that line. If you had ten you had dots on the next line, and you will see many had 20 or more. We gave up after more than 20. What it demonstrates is actually there is an interesting cluster with those companies that were fined the most heavily. There is a coincidence, there is a clusteral coincidence, that actually they had the least suspect tenders. The OFT has made no allowance for that. It is as a matter of fact that that is the case, and we then have a situation where people with few suspect tenders are getting disproportionately high fines, and we think a mechanism must be devised to deal with that.

The next graph which appears at p.19 again appears in the notice of appeal, and the reference is given. It simply plots director involvement per infringement. This crosscorrelates the director involvement with those people who applied for the fast track offer or leniency. I think the point to emphasise is when you get to the flat bar line from 81 onwards each company that had directors involved in each of the infringements at that point applied for leniency or got a fast track offer. If you had less than three directors, which is the next space, less likely to do so, and those who did not have any director involvement were least likely to take advantage of getting fast track offers or leniency because they simply did not know whether or not it had happened. Of course, the directors, who were the decision makers, and making the decision as to whether or not to make an application for leniency, if they had been involved then they jolly well knew that there was an issue and they had to do something about it. Actually, if you were in a business where the directors were doing it in the context of this investigation, you would be making an application, or you certainly would be being advised perhaps to make an application to take the FTO or to apply for leniency, which has the perverse outcome where these people have been given a 5 per cent increase for aggravation because there is director involvement, but they actually have 25 per cent or more per cent discount for leniency because they are able to take advantage of the offers that were made available.

On the next page is an email, and I think this is an important point, we spotted in the footnote of the decision, and we refer to it there, in footnote 1742 of the decision, para.II.1619, p.295, it says:

"In those instances where the construction work falls into more than one sector the

contract is attributed to the sector that represents the highest proportion of work." Then we went on to say, and asked the OFT, that our interpretation of this is that where a project is for mixed use, say 60 per cent private residential and 40 per cent retail, the entire turnover for the project was treated as private residential for the purposes of calculating relevant turnover. Is that correct?

The response from the OFT comes above:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

"Further to your email, [the relevant paragraph] set out how we placed
infringements into particular relevant markets. For example, if an infringement
related to building for mixed use, we allocated it to the relevant market relating
to the main use for which the building was being constructed. [So this was the
main use.] By contrast, in relation to the provision of figures for relevant
turnover, the OFT relied on the parties to assess their projects and decide which

ones (including any mixed use projects) fell into a particular relevant market, and therefore what the relevant turnover was. The parties had to get these figures audited and certified by a qualified accountant or equivalent."

At pp.21 and 22 appear the certified figures that we put to the OFT and on which the fine was calculated. At the bottom of p.22 the Tribunal will see in the "Notes" section that, for example, the first project there, the Round Foundry, Leeds, they decided it was 94 per cent commercial and 6 per cent residential. What was then done in the figures was a split was undertaken. But then we also have situations where, at York Place, Leeds, for example, 54 per cent was commercial and 46 was residential. We still, at that point in time, applied 46 per cent of that turnover to residential where actually, adopting the approach that the OFT had adopted, we should have ascribed none of it.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

So we went back and re-did the figures which now appear at pages immediately behind an email again to the OFT. I think that is a duplication there. The fresh information now appears at pp.39, 40 and 41. That is simply adopting the approach that the OFT had adopted, which is simply if you are going to decide where the infringement lies on that basis, and using relevant turnover for that purpose, there has to be a suitable cross correlation between the two approaches.

We put the OFT's approach to the accountant and they have certified that they are comfortable and happy with that. So we would like to submit those revised figures to the Tribunal. We have had correspondence with the OFT in this regard. I wrote to them (p.42) asking if it would it help them if I sent them through my workings to show the changes made consequential on the re-certified figures, asking them when they propose to respond. The OFT said they do not agree with the new figures and they will deal with this in oral submissions. We have not had any warning as to what that might be, but it might help the Tribunal on p.43 that those are the re-submitted figures that we had provided to the OFT showing the final figures for each of the infringements on that recalibrated and re-certified figures basis. It is not as though the OFT has not seen its way fit to change the figures postdecision. There are three instances where they have accepted different fine calculations from companies. We would say that it is simply appropriate to mirror the approach that the OFT has when they are working out what the relevant turnover is with our calculation of relevant turnover.

Unless I can assist you further, sir, those are my submissions.

THE CHAIRMAN: We are most grateful, and thank you for the small bundle; it helps us greatly. Miss Bacon. MISS BACON: Sir, members of the Tribunal, many of the general themes in Quarmby's penalty
appeal have been traversed extensively last week. So I am going to try to avoid repetition,
as I am aware from Mr. Aldred's submissions that he has read the transcripts of the relevant
appeals. I am going to try to focus on the specific points that Quarmby makes that are not
picked up in the other appeals.

Mr. Aldred starts off with the submission that the OFT has applied a one size fits all solution, and this is a theme that occurs throughout his pleadings and skeleton argument. In fact, many of his submissions are not that we applied a one size fits all solution but that we should have done. To a great extent he objects that we took account of differences such as different markets on which the infringements were committed, or the undertakings' different turnovers in the various defined markets. Actually, just now he said that the OFT should have applied more of a corrective mechanism to balance out the outliers, if you like, the lowest and highest fines. So at the end of the day, this is not really a complaint about mechanistic application of our rules, but simply an overall complaint that when we applied our methodology his fine came out too high. Obviously one sees why appellants come to the Tribunal and say that, but saying that it was a result of a mechanistic application does not really hit the point as far as his particular complaints are concerned.

THE CHAIRMAN: Just hold on. I think it is a little hot in here, is it not? Can we turn it down a bit, thank you very much. Carry on, Miss Bacon, sorry.

MISS BACON: Sir, I was just summarising what his complaint was not about. Even if he did advance an overall complaint about proportionality, this was a point that we discussed last week, particularly in the GAJ and Francis appeals, as to where that goes as a matter of law. The OFT's central point is that it is not a proper ground of appeal to say: we applied all the guidance and the figure that came out was, on balance, disproportionately high. What the Tribunal has to do is identify what the OFT has actually done wrong.
I turn to what Mr. Aldred says the OFT did wrong. I start with the step one starting point.

He addressed the Tribunal on the last business year contention. I think in that respect this is almost done to death in the submissions made last week, and I do not want to repeat them. I do want to pick up on one particular point that he made that is different from the points made in the appeals last week, which is that he says that if the OFT did have a policy relating to last business year why was it that they asked for all the turnover figures going way back when? Does that not show that they did not have this policy and they were just sitting on the fence at that point?

The response is no, that is not the case. There are several reasons why we ask for the last business year figures. Firstly, there is this *Uttley* point about whether the total fine exceeded what could have been imposed under the old rules, so taking the 10 per cent preinfringement. Then there is the point that we did want to look at a series of figures rather than just basing the penalty calculation on the most recent accounts. So we did ask for some years of accounts as a cross check, if you like.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

The third reason is that the OFT did bear in mind the various submissions that had been made by the parties concerning the relevant last business year to adopt, and what it wanted to do was to determine whether there was a compelling reason to depart from its policy of consistency between the cap, the 10 per cent worldwide turnover, and the relevant year taken for that, and the relevant year for step one purposes. So whether it should depart from that in this case. It decided, as you as a Tribunal will be aware, that there was not a compelling reason. So the fact that it asks for those figures does not say anything about what the OFT's policy was or was not. That is the only additional point that I wanted to make on the last business year argument.

Mr. Aldred's next argument concerned the 5 per cent starting point level. He made two points on this. The first was that you need to look at step one against the backdrop of what it is intended to do, he says. In *Apex* which has a similar starting point of 5 per cent, he said there was something more sinister going on than what he calls simple cover pricing. Just so that the Tribunal knows, "simple cover pricing" is not a term of art adopted by the OFT; is it a phrase coined by Mr. Aldred. We do not accept that the cover pricing that took place in this case was any less sinister than in *Apex*. In fact, if anything, the opposite because, as the Tribunal will recall, in *Apex* one of the complaints made by the appellants was that a cover bid had not actually been placed in the end in relation to one of the projects, and that was not the case for any of Mr. Aldred's client's infringements. So there is no suggestion that we accept that *Apex* was more sinister, and therefore a lower starting point should have been applied in this case.

Moving on from that to Mr. Aldred's second submission, which is a more substantial one, which is that he says the OFT should have looked at the facts of each individual case and by applying an across the board starting point of 5 per cent did not do so.

31 THE CHAIRMAN: He says that is what the guidance says that the OFT should do.

MISS BACON: Absolutely, and the answer to that is that the OFT did take account of the various
 features put forward by the parties such as the size and market shares, but decided that in
 the circumstances of this investigation those features were not sufficiently significant to

warrant different starting points. There is a relevant distinction between taking account of a factor and making an adjustment on the basis of that factor. We say we did take account, we did not ignore it. We looked at it and saw if there were relevant differences based on size of market shares, and we concluded that in this case there were not such relevant differences so as to justify adopting a plethora of different starting points. No doubt, if we had applied different starting points to different infringements we would have had lots of appeals based on the fact of non equal treatment. So really we are stuck between a rock and a hard place. That is the answer to that point.

That was explained in the Decision. Can I just give you the reference. It is Decision VI.122 where we explained why we looked at all of these factors that were put forward, decided that they did not justify an adjustment, and Mr. Aldred has not taken you to that paragraph. He has never said, and Quarmby has never said in its pleadings and skeleton, why that analysis was wrong.

The feature that did justify a different starting point was, of course, the question of whether the infringement involved a compensation payment. So there was one factor which, considered in the round, the OFT thought did justify a different starting point and that was taken account of.

Then Mr. Aldred makes a point about the effect of competition and said the OFT should have taken into account that, he says, the infringements have no quantifiable effect.
Notwithstanding Mr. Bamford's expert report, the OFT does not accept that. The reason we did not call Mr. Bamford was that, in accordance with the Tribunal's directions, the Tribunal has said that we do not have to cross-examine experts whose opinion consists of submissions or where we say that the matters put forward by the witness were inadmissible or irrelevant. In our submission, in those passages of Mr. Bamford's report he simply puts forward his submissions, and not only his submissions but his legal submissions, and he is an economist; he is not qualified to put forward legal submissions. Certainly, the fact that we did not call him does not mean that we do not challenge them, because we do.
The OFT's position is as set out in the Decision that it did not need to quantify the effect of these infringements because this was an object infringement which, by its nature, resulted in a restriction, prevention and/or distortion of competition. The relevant paragraphs are: Decision III.99 to 100 and VI.127 to 128. Those paragraphs have not been appealed by Quarmby.

I should add that, in any event, even if the OFT did not seek to quantify the effects on
competition flowing from cover pricing for the reasons set out in those paragraphs it was

1	
1	still able to put forward a detailed qualitative analysis as to the effect and perhaps it would
2	be helpful to turn that up, paras. VI.130 to 158 – in my volume it starts at p.1657.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
4	MISS BACON: Here is a very extensive analysis, a qualitative analysis of the effects on
5	competition produced by cover pricing in general terms, and that analysis is one of the
6	factors that the OFT relied upon when it set the starting point. Again, none of this has been
7	challenged by Quarmby. There is nothing in its notice of appeal which goes to those
8	paragraphs of the decision and says: "These conclusions are simply wrong and here is our
9	econometric or other economic or other factual evidence that contests those."
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Well either you or Mr. Beard, and I am afraid I cannot remember which of
11	you, referred us – or referred me particularly – to VI.137 last week, which seems to
12	summarise really what you are saying at the moment.
13	MISS BACON: It was probably Mr. Beard, but I will accept that.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Page 1659.
15	MISS BACON: Mr. Singla, who was there last week in Crest and Pearce said it was Mr. Beard in
16	one of the Crest or Pearce cases. That is our point, we reach a decision based on object, but
17	we then go on to say that for the avoidance of doubt here is our quantitative analysis of
18	effects. It is not challenged. Given that that is not challenged, they do not get anywhere by
19	Mr. Bamford coming along and putting forward legal submissions that this should not have
20	been regarded as an object infringement.
21	That's the sum total of Mr. Aldred's criticisms in relation to starting point. He then goes on
22	to look at market definition and what he says is that some of the markets defined by the
23	OFT were larger than others, so those markets that were larger should have been subdivided
24	so as to ensure that everyone had the same sort of turnover in those markets and this is one
25	of the arguments I referred to at the start of my submissions where Quarmby is actually
26	objecting to the fact that the OFT differentiated between undertakings on the basis of the
27	specific facts of the individual cases. I think it would be helpful to look at what the decision
28	says on the specific markets, if you can bear it. The starting point there is decision II.1602
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Page 289.
30	MISS BACON: You will see in that paragraph that the OFT did start with the focal point. Just to
31	skim through what then happened, it assessed the possibilities for supply and demand
32	substitution, concluded that there was limited possibility for demand substitution, that is
33	p.1603, and there were substantial possibilities for supply substitution, that is p.1604. Then

- at p.1605 it goes on to explain the questionnaires sent out to the construction companies as
 well as clients on market definition.
 - Then there is quite a useful table which is at p.295 where it goes on to map the categories and sectors of work and you will see "Public Housing", "Private Housing" then "Commercial" is subdivided, so "Commercial" is the overall category, and then there are various sectors.
 - THE CHAIRMAN: It is some months since I read this, as it were, book-wise, and it is sometimes a little difficult to focus for a very long time, but my recollection is that these categories were basically provided by the parties themselves, were they not?

MISS BACON: What they did was ask the parties what different types of work they did, and there were a number of questionnaires. I am sorry, Mr. Aldred wants to make a point.

- MR. ALDRED: The OFT sent the parties the questionnaire which included these categories, and then the parties responded to them, because those are the categories they were asked to respond to, and those categories coincide with the BERR categorisation.
- MISS BACON: What I was going to go on to say was that after it received all the questionnaires and where the parties indicated what categories their work fell into, it then went on to consider whether the companies could switch between those, so it is a check whether on the basis of the information provided there was sufficient switching to indicate that its market definition should be amended. So, for example, if you look at para. 1629 from there on the OFT considers whether the companies could switch between the various sectors of work. Then if you carry on through 1632, 1633 looking at "Difficulties in entering certain sectors" and so on, the conclusion in any event is at 1638:

"It is clear from the above that views on the ease of moving between different sectors of work were highly varied."

Then:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

"... the OFT has decided to take a cautious approach in relation to this issue and concluded that for the purpose of this case each sector constitutes a different relevant product market."

When it says "each sector" it is referring to the subdivisions of sectors under the various categories.

Then at para. 1638 it specifically considered the point raised by Quarmby which is whether it should adopt high level category market definition so it would be all commercial or all industrial, and what it concluded was that the constraints to the supply side switching indicated that a sector or product market was appropriate. Then one further passage I want to take you to is over the page at 1646 and 1647 where the OFT considers an argument put forward by some parties based on the bare statistics, and they said: "If you look at the bare categorisation that actually breaks down the work further by reference to the type of work you are doing – RMI or new build. The OFT concluded that it was not going to go with the BERR classification, that its market analysis and the questionnaires that it had sent out indicated that the market should not be further subdivided, so this was not a case of blindly accepting the BERR categories, but sending out questionnaires, in which it aimed to check whether these categories were the right ones, and it actually considered all of the arguments put forward by Quarmby about whether it should be high level categories, whether there should be sector or subdivisions and so on, and reached the conclusion that it did on the basis of its market analysis. So having then explained how it went about that process, can I turn to Quarmby's objections. The first objection seems to be that the OFT blindly accepted the BERR classification and the last passage that I have just shown you demonstrates that it did not. It says there specifically that "it is helpful if the BERR classification supports what we do but, at the end of the day it is our market analysis that defines what our market definition is." If you look at the relevant parts of the decision, which I have just shown you, the OFT did expressly consider whether markets such as housing markets - the last two paragraphs should be broken down into separate markets for separate types of work, such as new build and conversions, which are addressed in that section on new build and RMI, and just concluded on the basis of its analysis of substitutability that it was not appropriate to break that down further.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

If Quarmby has an objection to that, what it would need to do would be to come to the Tribunal and say your analysis of substitutability is wrong, but it has not ever done that. What it has done is again put forward Mr. Bamford's second report in which he makes submissions as to the OFT's approach. What is really lacking from that is what you would expect to see in an economic report that actually specifically challenges the economic conclusions reached by the OFT on the basis of its market analysis. So, for example, there is nothing in Mr. Bamford's report that carries out any analysis of supply side substitutability as between the different types of work he refers to. There is no analysis of the competitive constraints that are exerted by some kinds of work on others. There is no analysis of price variance between the different types of work which could suggest a narrower market definition. Those are all the types of things that one would expect to see backed up no doubt by lots of equations and graphs and number crunching, what you would

expect to see in an economic report, which was actually squarely challenging the market definition, there is absolutely none of that. And, in no circumstances, simply putting forward submissions that the OFT could have done it a different way, the OFT could have segmented the market further, does not get them anywhere.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

I should add on that point that this is not a case where an undertaking comes to the Tribunal and said "We just do not have the financial resources to do that kind of analysis, we are driven to making these high level submissions. This is not Quarmby's case. This is an undertaking with turnover in its last financial year of £42 million, it has employed experienced competition litigators, it has put in two reports by Mr. Bamford, who is Addleshaw's in-house economist, the second of which specifically addresses the market definition. If they had wanted to do this they could have done it but the did not, and we submit that is because there are not good enough grounds to challenge that in a way that it could and should have been challenged if they had wanted to. On that basis we say that the submissions on market definition should be rejected.

A related point is the negotiated turnover point, and Mr. Aldred did not raise that just now in his submissions. I hesitate to do so because it was discussed extensively last week, but I just wanted to come back on one particular question that the Chairman put to me and I answered in part, which was whether it was the case that for non-traditionally tendered projects competition did take place at a different stage, and I said "Yes" at that point, and I just wanted to reinforce that because I have done a little bit more research and we have found some guidance on framework agreements, and I want to make three further points about that.

The first is that infringement 233 is on Quarmby's own evidence an example of a two stage tender and we say that the evidence establishes conclusively that a cover price was given for that, presumably at the first stage of the tender process, so if the Tribunal has doubts it need look no further than one of the infringements in this case.

The second point is that many non-traditionally tendered projects are tendered on the basis of framework agreements, and in those kind of cases, the framework agreement when it is awarded has to be awarded pursuant to a competitive tender process. Even after the framework agreement has been concluded there is often scope for a mini-competition on particular aspects when the framework agreement is called down. All I want to do is just hand up the OGC Guidance on Framework Agreements. Somewhere I have the relevant paragraph and I am going to give it to you. If you look at para. 4.8 on p.8 that refers to a "mini competition between providers for a particular call off", so that is after the framework

agreement has been concluded. I do not think it is a big point, it is just an example, to
 answer the Chairman's point last week.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Another kind of tender which is on non-traditional grounds is the negotiated agreements, and in that case it is true that once a client decides to negotiate directly with a specific contractor, there is at that point no scope for cover pricing, but just to say that there are several types of negotiated procedure; one of the negotiated procedures is a negotiated procedure with a call for competition which results in negotiations taking place simultaneously with several undertakings. Even in the case of the negotiated procedure without a call for competition, which is used in exceptional circumstances, many of those will have been proceeded by a competitive tender. For example, if there has been a competitive tender that has failed or, if there are additional works that are unforeseeable following a competitive.

THE CHAIRMAN: Let us see if I have got this right. You have a tender for, say, building in a hospital, and then you could have a mini-competition, for example, for the supply and fit of the MRI scanner that was going into it.

MISS BACON: My point is that if you have a competitive tender and then something unforeseeable comes along, in that circumstance you may wish to go with your original provider and then go into the negotiation with him. This is all under the scope of the EU Public Procurement Rules. It provides for certain cases where you can have a negotiated agreement. My point is that most of these arise when there has been a competitive tender already. So, it is not the case that negotiated agreements are never circumstances in which there would have been competition, and therefore never circumstances when cover pricing could have taken place. That is just to clarify. So, at the end of the day, it is not the case that for all non-traditional tendering methods there is never any scope for cover pricing. I just wanted to give you some examples to make good my answer that I gave you last week. Can I move on to the intra-group turnover point?

MR. ALDRED: I was just going to say that there is no evidence before you that the appellants engaged in framework agreements at all.

THE CHAIRMAN: I think it is a different point that is being made. Carry on, Miss Bacon.

MISS BACON: There is an intra-group turnover point. This is in the pleadings. I only raise this now - and I know that Mr. Aldred has not addressed you on it - because we did not understand what Mr. Aldred was saying originally in his Notice of Appeal. However, we think we now understand what the submission is. We think it boils down to this: Quarmby is saying that in the turnover figures that were submitted to the OFT for the purposes of

determining the relevant turnover, some of the figures included turnover that was generated by supplying goods and services to Quarmby's parent company SJS. Those goods and services were supplied on the relevant market, but then they were somehow incorporated into goods or services sold by SJS that were not on the relevant market.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

So, what they are saying is that the audited turnover figures that were supplied by it to the OFT were wrong because they were not relevant turnover. This is not the latest argument about wrong turnover figures. This is a previous argument they have made about intragroup turnover.

The short answer to this is that the OFT has to rely on the turnover figures that were supplied by the parties. Quarmby has never produced any accounts, let alone audited accounts, to explain why, and to what extent, the turnover figures that it supplied to the OFT were in this respect wrong. So, we simply have never known what this intra-group turnover is - let alone seen any justification for it, let alone seen any audited justification for it. In our submission, if there is anything in this point it would have been produced prior to our decision and it is too late now, and the Tribunal cannot really do anything about it. The next point - and this may not be in the order that Mr. Aldred takes it, but it is in the order in my skeleton argument - the capping mechanism. Mr. Aldred says that the MDT was a focal point in determining the level of the fine. Well, it was not. Nor did it represent the OFT's assessment of the level of the fine that should have been imposed across the board. This was not an assessment by the OFT that the appropriate level of fine was 0.75 per cent of total turnover. For the reasons I gave you last week, if it had been there would have no doubt been challenges that this was unlawful because it was a crude turnover-based assessment. The OFT's methodology was much more nuanced. The MDT was only used as a corrective mechanism. The Tribunal will be aware that there were two corrector mechanisms, both operating at opposite ends of the spectrum. On the lower end of the spectrum, where the total penalty was too small by relevance to total turnover, the OFT bumped it up a bit. On the top end of the spectrum, where the penalty was deemed to be too high because it was an outlier, so, more than 4.5 per cent of total turnover, the OFT bumped it down a bit. That was not to suggest that the middle point is where everyone should be. These were simply corrections to correct for the outliers.

So, that is a complete answer to this point that the cap should have been lower. It should not. It was simply to correct to some extent for outliers that were produced by the nuanced methodology that the OFT adopted. If you look at Quarmby's total fine it was about 3.4 per cent of total turnover, which was well below the 4.5 per cent threshold that the OFT

applied. So, the reason why there are some companies that received a substantial reduction was that there were few companies that were well above 4.5 per cent and they did benefit from a reduction down to 4 per cent (I believe was the figure). Quarmby's was always below that figure, and that is why it did not benefit from a reduction.

I am not going to address you on chilling effect.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

The next point that I have is the small number of the suspect tenders. The only point that I want to make is that this was addressed in my submissions last week in the Francis case. Because Mr. Aldred was not there, and I think that that transcript may not have gone up on the Tribunal's website -- Just to explain the OFT's position: we cannot make any adjustment on this basis because the OFT's investigation was necessarily and inevitably perhaps incomplete. We did the best that we could, but this was not an investigation into every single company. We did not dawn raid every single company in the infringement list. What we had to do was rely on the evidence that we got from the dawn raids that we did do, and the leniency evidence. So, that evidence was not sufficient to enable us to conclude whether or not Quarmby had loads of infringements. All that we could do was identify a number of suspect tenders that had been thrown up in the leniency evidence and the dawn raid evidence that we received. So, there was no basis on which the OFT could assess relative culpability based on absolute numbers of infringements or suspect infringements. That was the point (for Mr. Aldred's benefit) that I made last week. I drew a comparison with the Replica Kit case where there was a large amount of evidence as to exactly which infringements had been entered into by which parties.

Sir, I think that gets me through Step 1 and Step 3. I now just have to deal with financial hardship and the revised turnover figures.

On financial hardship, no surprises. I have produced a table which sets out the relevant figures based on the last three sets of accounts. You will no doubt have expected this by now. Exactly the same format as the GAJ and Francis tables that I handed up. (Same handed) I think that I can just deal with this on the basis of this table, and no doubt if I have got anything wrong Mr. Aldred will put in submissions in writing afterwards. The bottom line is that the average profit of the group over the last three years, adjusting for the provision made for the fine in the 2009 accounts was a little over £1.8 million, and the penalty is only 82 per cent of its annual average profit. It is also only 9 per cent of net assets adjusting for the dividend payment in 2008 and a fine provision in 2009. That is the bottom figure there.

I should note in response to the points made in GAJ about net assets that actually in this case a large part of the net assets, if you look at the last balance sheet, are listed as cash in the bank. So, that is over £5 million in 2009. But, you can look at the 2009 accounts for that.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

This is not a company which is going to go under if it pays the fine. They have not said that. What they have said is that the fine would have been lower if a later year had been adopted, but the fine was calculated on the basis of the last set of accounts that the OFT had. There is no evidence that Quarmby's financial difficulties are so compelling as to fall into the category of very exceptional circumstances that might justify a reduction in fine on grounds of financial hardship.

The last point then is the revised turnover figures. The evidence for this is provided by Mr. Aldred in his mini-bundle which sets out the correspondence with the OFT and the figures supplied.

Just to go back to how the penalties were originally adopted, what the OFT did, as I have said a minute ago, when I was talking about intra-group turnover, was to get the parties to assess their own projects and decide which ones fell into a particular relevant market and what the relevant turnover was. They asked the parties to get those figures audited and certified by a qualified accountant or equivalent. Two of the twenty-five appellants in the appeals against the Decision - and those two are Tomlinson and Durkan - in their Notices of Appeal said that their penalty should have been reduced on the basis that they submitted incorrect turnover figures to the OFT (that is, two of the appellants). What Quarmby is now doing is trying to jump on the Tomlinson/Durkan bandwagon at the eleventh hour. It is not only the eleventh hour, but since they did not raise this point until Monday afternoon it is the eleventh hour and the fifty-ninth minute - because on Monday afternoon we got a letter from Addleshaw submitting these revised turnover figures following its own reclassification of mis-use projects. Addleshaw says - Mr. Aldred said today - that if those revised figures are used, then that has the effect of reducing the fine on Quarmby from its current level down to about £470,000.

The OFT does not accept that it is entitled to a reduction on penalty on the basis of these figures. I want to make five points. The first is that this is not a ground of appeal in Quarmby's Notice of Appeal - unlike Tomlinson and Durkan. Neither Mr. Clough, nor Mr. Aldred have made any application to amend under Rule 11. Even if they did, we would oppose it because none of the circumstances set out in Rule 11, in which an amendment could be made, conceivably arise in the present case. This is a point they could have taken

in their Notice of Appeal, as did Tomlinson and Durkan. There is no good reason why they should take it now.

A related point - it is my second point - is that it is simply too late for Quarmby to submit new figures after the Decision, having changed its mind. It is certainly too late for it to do so the day before the hearing starts. Quarmby had, during the administrative procedure, every opportunity to submit the correct figures to the OFT. It could have asked questions about how they were to be calculated. It could have asked the OFT how it was to classify mixed-use projects. It did not. It would be contrary to the principles of finality, we say, if nine months after the Decision an appellant could rock up and decide that some projects should have been classified more favourable and submit a whole new set of figures and expect the Tribunal to adjust its penalty on that basis. That is my second and related point. My third point is that although Addleshaws have claimed in their correspondence with the OFT (which you have seen) that Quarmby's revised figures have been certified, in fact they have not been properly audited. Can I just ask you to read the letter from the accountant which appears at numerous pages in this mini-bundle, but the first is p.21. The accountant, Jolliffe Cork, says,

> "Our review consists principally of making enquiries of management and applying analytical procedures to the turnover statement and underlying financial data. A review excludes audit procedures such as tests of controls and verification of transactions. It is substantially less in scope than an audit performed in accordance with International Standards on Audit (UK and Ireland) and therefore provides a lower level of assurance than an audit".

THE CHAIRMAN: That is repeated in another letter later in the bundle.

MISS BACON: Yes. Then it goes on,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

"Accordingly we do not express an audit opinion on the turnover statement". Yes, this letter appears about three or four times in the bundle. So, they are covering their backs. They are saying, "This is not an audit. We have looked at it on the basis of an analytical review, but we are not expressing an audit opinion on these figures". So, on that basis there is no reason why the OFT should accept these revised figures at face value. We have not even, for example, seen a copy of the instructions that were sent to the firm of chartered accountants. So, that is the third reason why this just does not get off the ground.

Fourthly, in any event, we do not accept the new figures. In particular, they seem toexclude the turnover of the parent company.

1	Fifthly, and for completeness, even supposing that all of the assumptions in the figures are
2	correct, we have difficulty in understanding how mathematically they result in the reduced
3	penalty figure of £570,000-odd. Mr. Aldred has sent a document which he claimed showed
4	his workings. Those behind me and some back at the branch, I believe, have looked at this
5	and have instructed me that none of the figures seem to correspond with the figures on the
6	new turnover statement that has been provided. That is simply for completeness, we just do
7	not understand the workings.
8	The bottom line is that none of this comes close to forming a basis on which Quarmby is
9	even entitled to appeal at this point, let alone a basis on which the Tribunal can form any
10	robust substantive conclusions about the figures that Mr. Aldred is now providing.
11	Those are my submissions on penalty.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you Mr. Aldred?
13	MR. ALDRED: Thank you, sir, dealing with the last point first, the figures that you have seen at
14	p.21, which is the chartered accountant's figures for 27 th April 2009, were the figures that
15	were submitted and accepted by the OFT, and they accept them on the basis of the
16	certification that exists. So the OFT were perfectly happy to accept that that time round.
17	The new letter of course repeats the wording, so you will have seen that.
18	The figures which I have recalculated, I have just simply sought to take the figures that
19	were the initial figures and applied the same principles that the OFT appeared to do. That is
20	probably something that we can deal with off-line.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
22	MR. ALDRED: I would say though that of course this point arose not through reading
23	transcripts, but simply because my colleague, James Falle, took a very close look at the
24	footnote in the decision when we tried to work out what the OFT had done with regard to
25	the allocation of turnover vis-à-vis the market and spotted the point that they had allocated
26	all turnover depending on where the majority of work had been undertaken in mixed use
27	programmes. It was not a point that we were alive to. I suggest that it might be appropriate,
28	if the Tribunal deems it necessary, to simply make an amendment at this late stage under
29	Rule 11, but I am not sure that it is absolutely necessary.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: I think that that is a matter for you. If you feel it is necessary to make an
31	application to amend then I suggest you do it in writing.
32	MR. ALDRED: Thank you, sir. I think that is all I need to say with regard to that material.

1 We had discussions with regard to the up to date financial position of the company. Of 2 course, we are in open court. I would just simply refer you again to the statement of Mr. 3 John Batty, which appears at pp.23 and onwards. 4 THE CHAIRMAN: I take it there is no dispute about the figures themselves which are on that 5 sheet? That is the sheet handed in by Miss Bacon. 6 MR. ALDRED: I am sorry, I thought you were ----7 THE CHAIRMAN: Merely on the factual figures. 8 MR. ALDRED: I would have to take it away. What the OFT has done there is rely on the last 9 three years' figures, and of course we have put before the Tribunal the figures for the last 10 six years. That, of course, casts a very different complexion as to what has been happening 11 with regard to the finances within this business. There have been submissions made, but I 12 would invite the Tribunal to read Mr. Batty's statement. 13 THE CHAIRMAN: We will of course, and have. 14 MR. ALDRED: The OFT said that we did not take issue with regard to object and effect. In the 15 notice of appeal, sir, we say that we are not taking issue with regard to liability as regards 16 object and effect. We are not taking a position with regard to it. However, effect, of 17 course, is relevant when it comes to assessing the calculation of penalty, and that is why we 18 have made the submissions that we have today as to why we say there has been no effect 19 with regard to the tenders that have been made. That is not to say we are challenging the 20 object or effect with regard to liability, that is just simply to say that within the context of 21 guidance and penalty guidance it says there - specifically have a look at the effect of 22 competition, and that is why we have put that material before you. 23 A point was also made, sir, with regard to one of our appeal points which relates to the 24 calculation of relevant turnover when it is actually turnover of a subsidiary providing a 25 particular service to its parent company. The way this arises is if you imagine that you have 26 the parent company and a subsidiary and the subsidiary makes widgets. It sells half its 27 widgets into the market and the other half goes to the parent company, and the parent 28 incorporates those widgets into wodgets and then sells them off. The parent company in 29 this case, St. James's, does not engage in any of the relevant activity. Miss Bacon said that 30 there were no turnover figures for the parent in respect of the figures that we have just 31 provided. The answer to that is that the parent does not engage in this activity, it is a 32 property development company, it sells property, it does not sell contracting services. 33 The point that is being made there is that if a proportion of turnover is then being generated 34 because it is going to the parent who is then subsuming it in their operation and selling it

2it falls outside of the relevant turnover with regard to the operation of the subsidiary, which3of course is QCC in this instance.4That is really quite a simple point, but we do deal with it in evidence. It is the statement of5Roger Nelson number 4, and it is QAB 2, p.602, para.7:6"The provisional figures to 21 March 2010 and the final figures to 30 th September72009 are based purely upon the turnover of QCC and are not consolidated with our8parent company, SJS. I have spoken to Tim Tonkin, SJS's company secretary,9who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no10relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or"11and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just12does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC13and apply to both.14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may23assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the gu	1	separately, then we simply say – and it is a little bit like the negotiated turnover argument –
4That is really quite a simple point, but we do deal with it in evidence. It is the statement of5Roger Nelson number 4, and it is QAB 2, p.602, para.7:6"The provisional figures to 21 March 2010 and the final figures to 30 th September72009 are based purely upon the turnover of QCC and are not consolidated with our8parent company, SJS. I have spoken to Tim Tonkin, SJS's company secretary,9who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no10relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or"11and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just12does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC13only and apply to both.14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may23assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the23OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's24consolidated	2	it falls outside of the relevant turnover with regard to the operation of the subsidiary, which
 Roger Nelson number 4, and it is QAB 2, p.602, para.7: "The provisional figures to 21 March 2010 and the final figures to 30th September 2009 are based purely upon the turnover of QCC and are not consolidated with our parent company, SJS. I have spoken to Tim Tonkin, SJS's company secretary, who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or" and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC only and apply to both. At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that business. Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available behind the letter. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will b	3	of course is QCC in this instance.
 "The provisional figures to 21 March 2010 and the final figures to 30th September 2009 are based purely upon the turnover of QCC and are not consolidated with our parent company, SJS. I have spoken to Tim Tonkin, SJS's company secretary, who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or" and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC only and apply to both. At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that business. Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available behind the letter. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	4	That is really quite a simple point, but we do deal with it in evidence. It is the statement of
72009 are based purely upon the turnover of QCC and are not consolidated with our8parent company, SJS. I have spoken to Tim Tonkin, SJS's company secretary,9who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no10relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or"11and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just12does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC13only and apply to both.14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may23assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the24OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's25consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our26notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point27"The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product,<	5	Roger Nelson number 4, and it is QAB 2, p.602, para.7:
8 parent company, SJS. I have spoken to Tim Tonkin, SJS's company secretary, 9 who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no 10 relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or" 11 and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just 12 does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC 13 only and apply to both. 14 At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that 15 business. 16 Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available 17 behind the letter. 18 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 19 MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one 20 point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, 21 para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may 23 consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our 24 consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our 25 notice of appeal at para.11.1	6	"The provisional figures to 21 March 2010 and the final figures to 30^{th} September
 who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or" and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC only and apply to both. At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that business. Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available behind the letter. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the 	7	2009 are based purely upon the turnover of QCC and are not consolidated with our
10relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or"11and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just12does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC13only and apply to both.14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may23assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the23OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's24consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our25notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point26of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c):27"The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product,28structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and29third parties and damage caused to consumers."30We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the gui	8	parent company, SJS. I have spoken to Tim Tonkin, SJS's company secretary,
11and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just12does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC13only and apply to both.14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may22assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the23OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's24consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our25notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point26of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c):27"The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product,28structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and29third parties and damage caused to consumers."30We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance:31"Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment	9	who has informed me that in fact, apply the OFT's methodology, SJS will have no
12does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC13only and apply to both.14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may22assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the23OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's24consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our25notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point26of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c):27"The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product,28structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and29third parties and damage caused to consumers."30We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance:31"Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the32appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings </td <td>10</td> <td>relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or"</td>	10	relevant turnover except the turnover of QCC in the year to 31 March 2010 or"
13only and apply to both.14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may22assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the23OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's24consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our25notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point26of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c):27"The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product,28structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and29third parties and damage caused to consumers."30We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance:31"Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the32appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings	11	and then it goes on to deal with the figures. Essentially, what is happening is that SJS just
14At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one20point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,21para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may22assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the23OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's24consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our25notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point26of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c):27"The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product,28structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and29third parties and damage caused to consumers."30We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance:31"Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the32appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings	12	does not have any relevant turnover, so the figures that have been put forward relate to QCC
15business.16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available behind the letter.17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers."30We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings	13	only and apply to both.
16Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available behind the letter.17behind the letter.18THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.19MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers."30We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings	14	At p.612 of that bundle, Mr. Tonkin sets out details relating to the financial affairs of that
 behind the letter. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	15	business.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	16	Mr. Falle has kindly indicated to me that the breakdown for that information is available
 MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	17	behind the letter.
 point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI, para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	18	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
 para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	19	MR. CLOUGH: Sir, not meaning to take you right up to the line, I would just like to address one
 assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	20	point in response to one of Miss Bacon's submissions. It relates to the decision, VI,
 OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	21	para.122, and this very crucial approach to step 1 in penalty calculation exercise. It may
 consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	22	assist the Tribunal if I start by referring to para.2.5 of the guidance, which sets out what the
 notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	23	OFT says it is going to take into account, and which is confirmed by the OFT's
 of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c): "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	24	consolidated defence on penalties at para.34, para.15, and indeed set out clearly in our
 27 "The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product, 28 structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and 29 third parties and damage caused to consumers." 30 We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: 31 "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the 32 appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	25	notice of appeal at para.11.1 on p.32. The penalty guidance sets out how the starting point
 structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	26	of step 1 is to be calculated. At (c):
 third parties and damage caused to consumers." We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	27	"The OFT will take into account the following factors, nature of the product,
 We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance: "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	28	structure of the market, market shares, entry conditions, effect on competition and
 31 "Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the 32 appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings 	29	third parties and damage caused to consumers."
32 appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings	30	We go on to say, referring to para.2.9 of the guidance:
	31	"Further, when an infringement involves several undertakings an assessment of the
	32	appropriate starting point will be carried out for each of the undertakings
33 concerned in order to take account of the real impact of the infringing activity of	33	concerned in order to take account of the real impact of the infringing activity of
34 each undertaking on competition."	34	each undertaking on competition."

 each party – for example, taking into account of its market shares rather than adopting a fixed percentage starting point for all parties that have committed infringements THE CHAIRMAN: Can I say, Mr. Clough, that we have been extensively referred to this. I have para.2.9 almost in my memory. MR. CLOUGH: I am sure you do, sir, and I really want to focus on what the OFT says, and I am very mindful of something that Mr. Beard said in front of you on Friday morning in this court room, which I am going to touch on in a second. It will not take me very long, I promise you. Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing de	1	This requires, we say, the OFT to conduct a separate assessment of each infringement of
 THE CHAIRMAN: Can I say, Mr. Clough, that we have been extensively referred to this. I have para.2.9 almost in my memory. MR. CLOUGH: I am sure you do, sir, and I really want to focus on what the OFT says, and I am very mindful of something that Mr. Beard said in front of you on Friday morning in this court room, which I am going to touch on in a second. It will not take me very long, I promise you. Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "	2	
5 para.2.9 almost in my memory. 6 MR. CLOUGH: I am sure you do, sir, and I really want to focus on what the OFT says, and I am 7 very mindful of something that Mr. Beard said in front of you on Friday morning in this 8 court room, which I am going to touch on in a second. It will not take me very long, I 9 promise you. 10 Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts 11 what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT 12 accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the 13 infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and 14 secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. 15 In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible 16 submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have 17 no intention that deterrence should come in", and: 18 "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision 19 VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" 20 and this is the key point – 21 "In any event, it is denied that VI.1	3	fixed percentage starting point for all parties that have committed infringements
 MR. CLOUGH: I am sure you do, sir, and I really want to focus on what the OFT says, and I am very mindful of something that Mr. Beard said in front of you on Friday morning in this court room, which I am going to touch on in a second. It will not take me very long, I promise you. Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs.	4	THE CHAIRMAN: Can I say, Mr. Clough, that we have been extensively referred to this. I have
 very mindful of something that Mr. Beard said in front of you on Friday morning in this court room, which I am going to touch on in a second. It will not take me very long, I promise you. Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on t	5	para.2.9 almost in my memory.
 court room, which I am going to touch on in a second. It will not take me very long, I promise you. Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on t	6	MR. CLOUGH: I am sure you do, sir, and I really want to focus on what the OFT says, and I am
 promise you. Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly<	7	very mindful of something that Mr. Beard said in front of you on Friday morning in this
 Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	8	court room, which I am going to touch on in a second. It will not take me very long, I
11what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT12accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the13infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and14secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement.15In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible16submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have17no intention that deterrence should come in", and:18"The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision19VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose"20and this is the key point -21"In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was22specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence."23Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons24why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather25than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would26be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to27your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that.28The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how29the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is <t< td=""><td>9</td><td>promise you.</td></t<>	9	promise you.
12accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the13infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and14secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement.15In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible16submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have17no intention that deterrence should come in", and:18"The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision19VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose"20and this is the key point -21"In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was22specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence."23Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons24why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather25than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would26be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to27your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that.28The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how29the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is30highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So	10	Paragraph 34 of the combined consolidated defence on penalty appeals, if you like, accepts
 infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the other says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	11	what I have just read out, and I will not go into that. In the following paragraph the OFT
 secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement. In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	12	accepts that there are two challenges to the assessment of the seriousness of the
15In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible16submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have17no intention that deterrence should come in", and:18"The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision19VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose"20and this is the key point -21"In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was22specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence."23Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons24why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather25than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would26be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to27your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that.28The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how29the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is30highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So31"I anumber of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly	13	infringement calculation: first, that the same policy applies to all cover pricing cases; and
16submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have17no intention that deterrence should come in", and:18"The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision19VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose"20and this is the key point -21"In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was22specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence."23Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons24why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather25than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would26be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to27your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that.28The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how29the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is30highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So31"A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly	14	secondly, that those starting points were wrong for each type of infringement.
 no intention that deterrence should come in", and: "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	15	In the footnote to that para.36 on p.15 there is a reference to an incomprehensible
 18 "The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision 19 VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" 20 and this is the key point – 21 "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was 22 specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." 23 Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons 24 why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather 25 than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would 26 be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to 27 your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. 28 The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how 29 the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is 30 highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So 31 VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: 32 "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	16	submission by Quarmby about deterrence coming in at step 1, and the OFT says, "We have
 VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose" and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	17	no intention that deterrence should come in", and:
 and this is the key point – "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	18	"The OFT does not understand how this point is said to be derived from decision
 21 "In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was 22 specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." 23 Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons 24 why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather 25 than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would 26 be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to 27 your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. 28 The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how 29 the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is 30 highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So 31 YI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: 32 "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	19	VI.173 which Quarmby relies upon for this purpose"
 specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence." Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	20	and this is the key point –
 Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	21	"In any event, it is denied that VI.173 bears this point, or that the starting point was
 why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	22	specifically adjusted so as to take account of deterrence."
 than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	23	Mr. Beard said quite the opposite on Friday morning in front of you, that one of the reasons
 be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	24	why the year of turnover was going to be looked at at the year before the decision, rather
 your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that. The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	25	than the year before the infringement, was because it might possibly be higher, and would
 The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	26	be expected to be higher and would be an added to deterrence. I just want to draw that to
 the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	27	your attention in the context of the developing debate, if I can put it like that.
 30 highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So 31 VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: 32 "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	28	The other point I want to make is the general one, turning now to VI.122 on p.1655, how
 VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says: "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly 	29	the OFT says it dealt with paras.2.5 and 2.9 of the guidance, and in my submission it is
32 "A number of Parties submitted that the OFT should take into account the highly	30	highly unsatisfactory and it is very clear on the face of the decision in two paragraphs. So
	31	VI.122, as you are, I fear, familiar with, says:
33 fragmented nature of the construction industry, the size of the Parties and/or their		
	33	fragmented nature of the construction industry, the size of the Parties and/or their

2it has taken the structure of the market into account in setting the starting point."3That is the key finding. Had the infringements occurred in a more concentrated market it all would have been worse. Then it goes on:5"In terms of the size of the Parties and their relative market shares, this will be reflected in their respective relevant and total turnover figures and, consequently, the size of their individual penalty."8We say that is wrong, they should have taken into account these factors and explained how they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That is in para.11.8 of our appeal.11The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir, at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the appellants) did take into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done.21That refers back again to Decision 122.23"Alred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market share share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa	1	small market shares in setting a starting point at step 1. The OFT can confirm that
 would have been worse. Then it goes on: "In terms of the size of the Parties and their relative market shares, this will be reflected in their respective relevant and total turnover figures and, consequently, the size of their individual penalty." We say that is wrong, they should have taken into account these factors and explained how they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That is in para.11.8 of our appeal. The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir, at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have: "In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the appellants) did take into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 5 stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done. I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distin	2	it has taken the structure of the market into account in setting the starting point."
5"In terms of the size of the Parties and their relative market shares, this will be6reflected in their respective relevant and total turnover figures and, consequently,7the size of their individual penalty."8We say that is wrong, they should have taken into account these factors and explained how9they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That10is in para.11.8 of our appeal.11The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the12defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir,13at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the15appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it17into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shar	3	That is the key finding. Had the infringements occurred in a more concentrated market it all
6reflected in their respective relevant and total turnover figures and, consequently, the size of their individual penalty."8We say that is wrong, they should have taken into account these factors and explained how they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That is in para.11.8 of our appeal.11The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir, at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 5 stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that o	4	would have been worse. Then it goes on:
7the size of their individual penalty."8We say that is wrong, they should have taken into account these factors and explained how9they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That10is in para.11.8 of our appeal.11The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the12defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir,13at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the15appellants) did take into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it16into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market share is not reflected in turnover,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can	5	"In terms of the size of the Parties and their relative market shares, this will be
 We say that is wrong, they should have taken into account these factors and explained how they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That is in para.11.8 of our appeal. The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir, at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have: "In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)". We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 5 stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done. I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the 	6	reflected in their respective relevant and total turnover figures and, consequently,
 they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That is in para.11.8 of our appeal. The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir, at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have: "In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)". We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 5 stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done. I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that i	7	the size of their individual penalty."
10is in para.11.8 of our appeal.11The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the12defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir,13at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the15appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it17into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laug	8	We say that is wrong, they should have taken into account these factors and explained how
11The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the12defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir,13at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the15appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it17into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)30You were told that I had	9	they took them into account, and it is absolutely crucial that at step 1 that takes place. That
12defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir,13at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the15appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it17into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)30You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too31many steps! <t< td=""><td>10</td><td>is in para.11.8 of our appeal.</td></t<>	10	is in para.11.8 of our appeal.
13at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:14"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the15appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it17into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too31many steps!32The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the33basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on <td>11</td> <td>The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the</td>	11	The second and final paragraph that I would just like to refer you to relating to this is the
 14 "In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)". 16 We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 5 stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step 19 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done. 21 I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." 26 That refers back again to Decision 122. 27 Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! 28 The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision .and paras.VI.125 on 	12	defence at para.54 on p.21, addressing the same point the OFT says – just for your note sir,
15appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it17into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)30You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too31many steps!32The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the33basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on	13	at para.34 on p.15 simply sets out the theory of it. Here, at para.54 we have:
16We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it17into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 518stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)30You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too31many steps!32The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the33basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on	14	"In reaching those conclusions the OFT (contrary to the claims of some of the
 into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 5 stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done. I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	15	appellants) did take into account the structure of the market (reference VI.122)".
18stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step195, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they20should have done.21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)30You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too31many steps!32The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the33basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on	16	We have seen how they took it into account in that sentence that confirmed they had taken it
 5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they should have done. I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	17	into account, otherwise they left it to the relevant turnover both for the step 1 and step 5
 should have done. I have just got one further point, it says in para.54: "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	18	stages. Bearing in mind that the turnover at step 1 has been the same as the turnover at step
21I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:22"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements23but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)30You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too31many steps!32The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the33basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on	19	5, in our submission they have not taken into account all those major factors that they
 "Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	20	should have done.
 but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then, this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered, reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	21	I have just got one further point, it says in para.54:
24this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,25reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."26That refers back again to Decision 122.27Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,28because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It29depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)30You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too31many steps!32The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the33basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on	22	"Almost certainly, had they not been found only to be discrete infringements
 reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures." That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	23	but part of a wider scheme, the starting points would have been higher. [Then,
 That refers back again to Decision 122. Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	24	this is the key point] Size and market shares were, the OFT considered,
 Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover, because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	25	reflected in the undertakings' relevant turnover figures."
 because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	26	That refers back again to Decision 122.
 depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter) You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	27	Mr. Aldred has reminded me that of course market share is not reflected in turnover,
 You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	28	because you can have a very high market share with a very low turnover and vice versa. It
 many steps! The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	29	depends entirely on the relevant market but that opens another door to oblivion! (Laughter)
 The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on 	30	You were told that I had very great concerns about the OFT in step 1. I think there are too
basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on	31	many steps!
	32	The end of this, sir, is that there is no good basis for distinguishing starting points on the
34p.1656 which says:	33	basis of tender value, and that is in VI.124 to 126 of the Decision. and paras.VI.125 on
	34	p.1656 which says:

1	"Given the range of sizes of the tenders in this Decision and the process of
2	selection of the maximum of three Infringements which were subject to a
3	penalty, the OFT remains of the view as expressed in the Statement that any
4	increase or decrease would be arbitrary and discriminate against some Parties
5	compared with others. The OFT has therefore concluded that there should be
6	no increase or decrease in the starting point on account of the size of any of the
7	tenders. Moreover, the OFT does not consider that it is required by the Penalty
8	Guidance to take account of the tender values."
9	With great respect, we would disagree with that as a general principle. At the beginning of
10	para.VI.124 the OFT sets out the values of the tenders that are the subject matter of this
11	decision ranging from £2,000 to £8 million. If that conclusion in VI.125 can be sustained
12	on any evidence, I would be very interested to see it.
13	Sir, thank you very much.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
15	MR. CLOUGH: Thank you for your patience.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you all very much, you are very prompt.
17	